

12/11/11



LOREN COLEMAN

1  
00:00:25,010 --> 00:00:21,760

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,630 --> 00:00:25,020

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,369 --> 00:00:28,640

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:36,619 --> 00:00:34,379

here's gene Steinberg my neighbors first

5  
00:00:38,210 --> 00:00:36,629

someone reminds you that para cast is

6  
00:00:40,910 --> 00:00:38,220

brought to you this week by audible.com

7  
00:00:43,160 --> 00:00:40,920

the internet's leading provider of

8  
00:00:45,110 --> 00:00:43,170

audiobooks with more than 85,000

9  
00:00:46,700 --> 00:00:45,120

downloadable titles across all types of

10  
00:00:50,060 --> 00:00:46,710

literature including fiction nonfiction

11  
00:00:50,960 --> 00:00:50,070

and periodicals for a free audio book of

12  
00:00:56,750 --> 00:00:50,970

your choice go to

13  
00:00:59,090 --> 00:00:56,760

audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla sewed the

14

00:01:01,520 --> 00:00:59,100

para cast with Gene and Cris we had I

15

00:01:04,280 --> 00:01:01,530

guess the honor really enjoyed talking

16

00:01:07,460 --> 00:01:04,290

with them of Edie chimeric an excel

17

00:01:09,740 --> 00:01:07,470

politics aficionado now one of the

18

00:01:11,899 --> 00:01:09,750

things here that was interesting is that

19

00:01:13,789 --> 00:01:11,909

I kind of live into for the first part

20

00:01:16,190 --> 00:01:13,799

of the show and most people seem to take

21

00:01:18,560 --> 00:01:16,200

that in stride other people said shut up

22

00:01:20,840 --> 00:01:18,570

already let the guy speak of course here

23

00:01:22,250 --> 00:01:20,850

in the power cast we do feel sometimes

24

00:01:24,350 --> 00:01:22,260

that people have to be called out and

25

00:01:28,130 --> 00:01:24,360

one of the reasons we called out ed was

26

00:01:29,690 --> 00:01:28,140

because of the fact that he was telling

27

00:01:32,210 --> 00:01:29,700

us about what he found on the internet

28

00:01:34,310 --> 00:01:32,220

you can find lots of wacky things on the

29

00:01:35,960 --> 00:01:34,320

Internet but because you find wacky

30

00:01:38,180 --> 00:01:35,970

things on the Internet doesn't

31

00:01:39,920 --> 00:01:38,190

necessarily mean you believe those wacky

32

00:01:42,200 --> 00:01:39,930

things on the Internet you have to show

33

00:01:43,370 --> 00:01:42,210

a little bit of skepticism and I was

34

00:01:45,530 --> 00:01:43,380

hitting him on that and then of course

35

00:01:47,690 --> 00:01:45,540

things settled down and I guess the

36

00:01:50,510 --> 00:01:47,700

other point he was raising is maybe the

37

00:01:52,370 --> 00:01:50,520

powers that be are keeping us from

38

00:01:55,190 --> 00:01:52,380

getting the evidence what the military

39

00:01:58,340 --> 00:01:55,200

industrial complex government the oil

40

00:01:59,300 --> 00:01:58,350

industry etc etc so damned if you do

41

00:02:00,860 --> 00:01:59,310

damned if you don't

42

00:02:04,310 --> 00:02:00,870

what's your take Chris well you know I

43

00:02:06,380 --> 00:02:04,320

agree I think that it's really important

44

00:02:08,479 --> 00:02:06,390

to vet your sources when you're when

45

00:02:10,399 --> 00:02:08,489

you're on the net and I found quite a

46

00:02:13,880 --> 00:02:10,409

bit of very good information for my

47

00:02:16,220 --> 00:02:13,890

trickster book from dot edu sites papers

48

00:02:18,410 --> 00:02:16,230

published by aspiring anthropologists

49

00:02:19,850 --> 00:02:18,420

that that sort of thing there is a lot

50

00:02:21,289 --> 00:02:19,860

of good information on the internet

51  
00:02:22,820 --> 00:02:21,299  
that'll be the first one to admit that

52  
00:02:24,800 --> 00:02:22,830  
but you really do have to pick and

53  
00:02:27,170 --> 00:02:24,810  
choose very carefully and a rule of

54  
00:02:30,170 --> 00:02:27,180  
thumb that I you know try to adhere to

55  
00:02:32,120 --> 00:02:30,180  
is at least try to find other sources

56  
00:02:34,760 --> 00:02:32,130  
that can give you the same

57  
00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:34,770  
you know dude get corroboration of a

58  
00:02:38,360 --> 00:02:36,480  
particular fact that's kind of the

59  
00:02:40,700 --> 00:02:38,370  
standard but not forth back to the

60  
00:02:42,740 --> 00:02:40,710  
original of course of course you don't

61  
00:02:44,450 --> 00:02:42,750  
have to but certainly in traditional

62  
00:02:47,840 --> 00:02:44,460  
journalism which is in practice enough

63  
00:02:50,600 --> 00:02:47,850

in this day and age they say get another

64

00:02:53,000 --> 00:02:50,610

source to back you up for you ideally

65

00:02:54,590 --> 00:02:53,010

ideally get two sources you know the

66

00:02:56,150 --> 00:02:54,600

original another one maybe another one

67

00:02:59,210 --> 00:02:56,160

basically check and double-check

68

00:03:02,480 --> 00:02:59,220

everything and then you report it the

69

00:03:04,070 --> 00:03:02,490

problem is now with 24/7 cable news they

70

00:03:06,500 --> 00:03:04,080

don't do that anymore they get the story

71

00:03:08,150 --> 00:03:06,510

out there figuring they will correct it

72

00:03:10,010 --> 00:03:08,160

as they go along but then of course

73

00:03:10,700 --> 00:03:10,020

people get the wrong impression it's a

74

00:03:12,410 --> 00:03:10,710

slippery slope

75

00:03:14,540 --> 00:03:12,420

you just have to really be doubly

76

00:03:18,050 --> 00:03:14,550

careful dot your i's cross your T's and

77

00:03:20,180 --> 00:03:18,060

you know only secure your neck out so to

78

00:03:21,740 --> 00:03:20,190

speaking if you feel that you have enough

79

00:03:24,200 --> 00:03:21,750

corroborating information to back up a

80

00:03:25,940 --> 00:03:24,210

particular fact the more controversial

81

00:03:27,770 --> 00:03:25,950

more important that is obviously their

82

00:03:30,230 --> 00:03:27,780

does the other thing of course in terms

83

00:03:32,510 --> 00:03:30,240

of talking with Ed chimeric is that he

84

00:03:34,310 --> 00:03:32,520

was mentioning the fact that he felt

85

00:03:36,740 --> 00:03:34,320

some of these other XO politics

86

00:03:39,080 --> 00:03:36,750

adherents were not turning up their spam

87

00:03:41,570 --> 00:03:39,090

filters enough particularly talking

88

00:03:43,970 --> 00:03:41,580

about those who claimed that President

89  
00:03:47,510 --> 00:03:43,980  
Obama has gone to Mars or something and

90  
00:03:50,210 --> 00:03:47,520  
he specifically was talking about Alfred

91  
00:03:54,170 --> 00:03:50,220  
Weber write our Yale Law School graduate

92  
00:03:57,200 --> 00:03:54,180  
that seems to have absolutely no powers

93  
00:04:00,500 --> 00:03:57,210  
of discernment or the level of credulity

94  
00:04:01,910 --> 00:04:00,510  
is like non-existent well that's very

95  
00:04:04,010 --> 00:04:01,920  
interesting right there the fact that

96  
00:04:07,040 --> 00:04:04,020  
you mentioned that we have somebody who

97  
00:04:09,620 --> 00:04:07,050  
has incredible apparently genuine this

98  
00:04:12,050 --> 00:04:09,630  
time I hope educational credentials and

99  
00:04:14,540 --> 00:04:12,060  
doesn't help no no I mean go figure

100  
00:04:16,910 --> 00:04:14,550  
which suggests to me that there may be

101  
00:04:19,400 --> 00:04:16,920  
an underlying agenda that has to do with

102  
00:04:21,260 --> 00:04:19,410  
dissemination of this information but we

103  
00:04:25,100 --> 00:04:21,270  
won't get into that will we be dissing

104  
00:04:27,020 --> 00:04:25,110  
for what this information well I guess I

105  
00:04:29,390 --> 00:04:27,030  
think it bothers me about that is if

106  
00:04:31,850 --> 00:04:29,400  
there's so much disinformation out there

107  
00:04:33,380 --> 00:04:31,860  
how do you find a kernel effect or do

108  
00:04:35,330 --> 00:04:33,390  
you find the right kernel to give you

109  
00:04:36,590 --> 00:04:35,340  
those facts to be very foolish about it

110  
00:04:38,840 --> 00:04:36,600  
well the right kernel to give you a

111  
00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:38,850  
chicken wing that one of course yes

112  
00:04:43,100 --> 00:04:41,040  
around this time of season we have to

113  
00:04:44,540 --> 00:04:43,110

think about the kernel and the chicken

114

00:04:45,890 --> 00:04:44,550

wings of course they'll find a

115

00:04:47,540 --> 00:04:45,900

conspiracy theory about that

116

00:04:49,640 --> 00:04:47,550

you know somebody in the forums was

117

00:04:52,129 --> 00:04:49,650

making a big deal of where what it would

118

00:04:55,400 --> 00:04:52,139

sound like listen for this now what it

119

00:04:57,439 --> 00:04:55,410

would sound like if they played my

120

00:04:58,010 --> 00:04:57,449

conversation backwards you know what I

121

00:05:01,150 --> 00:04:58,020

say

122

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,160

Paul is dead backwards or something like

123

00:05:06,409 --> 00:05:03,360

well we need to get what's-his-name that

124

00:05:08,450 --> 00:05:06,419

that David Oates guy what the heck's his

125

00:05:09,920 --> 00:05:08,460

name the reverse speech guy but he'd

126

00:05:12,620 --> 00:05:09,930

have a field day without flynnny gene

127

00:05:16,120 --> 00:05:12,630

this one person his name is Luke by the

128

00:05:20,990 --> 00:05:16,130

way you lose the force Luke anyway Luke

129

00:05:22,939 --> 00:05:21,000

anyway Luke said that he was going to

130

00:05:25,730 --> 00:05:22,949

make a recording of me talking backwards

131

00:05:27,409 --> 00:05:25,740

so he picked out the interview we did a

132

00:05:29,719 --> 00:05:27,419

few years ago in the power cast with

133

00:05:32,480 --> 00:05:29,729

Paula Harris who's another one of those

134

00:05:33,950 --> 00:05:32,490

Exopolitics people and I met her once by

135

00:05:37,610 --> 00:05:33,960

the way which is a really nice

136

00:05:40,189 --> 00:05:37,620

woman but we don't agree with her there

137

00:05:43,180 --> 00:05:40,199

you go I think she's too accepting of

138

00:05:45,980 --> 00:05:43,190

some things regardless he took one of my

139

00:05:48,589 --> 00:05:45,990

monologues during that interview he took

140

00:05:51,589 --> 00:05:48,599

this segment where I was basically kind

141

00:05:54,080 --> 00:05:51,599

of summarizing the interview saying that

142

00:05:55,610 --> 00:05:54,090

the her process is like running a forum

143

00:05:58,640 --> 00:05:55,620

will you take all sorts of opinions you

144

00:06:01,060 --> 00:05:58,650

know necessarily judge those opinions so

145

00:06:02,960 --> 00:06:01,070

someone took some of my key phrases and

146

00:06:07,159 --> 00:06:02,970

played them in Reverse

147

00:06:08,960 --> 00:06:07,169

I did not say well Paul is dead I did

148

00:06:11,719 --> 00:06:08,970

not provide the solution to the UFO

149

00:06:14,320 --> 00:06:11,729

mystery what did you say you said Paula

150

00:06:17,839 --> 00:06:14,330

is an abductee Paula is an abductee

151  
00:06:20,480 --> 00:06:17,849  
that's right instead of saying one hand

152  
00:06:21,890 --> 00:06:20,490  
two ducks three squawking geese hey that

153  
00:06:24,020 --> 00:06:21,900  
was it that's what I was saying

154  
00:06:26,120 --> 00:06:24,030  
backwards one hand two ducks three

155  
00:06:28,300 --> 00:06:26,130  
squawking geese for Limerick oysters

156  
00:06:31,089 --> 00:06:28,310  
remember the famous Jerry Lewis

157  
00:06:34,040 --> 00:06:31,099  
announcers test where it's basically

158  
00:06:37,550 --> 00:06:34,050  
before my time gene it's basically

159  
00:06:39,230 --> 00:06:37,560  
picking up your retentive memory or your

160  
00:06:41,960 --> 00:06:39,240  
attention span or something like that

161  
00:06:44,300 --> 00:06:41,970  
and the way it works is I've been apart

162  
00:06:48,680 --> 00:06:44,310  
Regina Patrick you have to repeat what

163  
00:06:50,180 --> 00:06:48,690

he says and so he adds one condition one

164

00:06:52,129 --> 00:06:50,190

hand one hand two ducks one hand two

165

00:06:55,730 --> 00:06:52,139

ducks three squawking geese up to ten of

166

00:06:59,810 --> 00:06:55,740

these and you have to repeat each one

167

00:07:02,120 --> 00:06:59,820

back to him precisely as they said it

168

00:07:04,490 --> 00:07:02,130

I got up to 7:00 after practicing for a

169

00:07:07,310 --> 00:07:04,500

long long time chorus Jerry Lewis is

170

00:07:09,710 --> 00:07:07,320

what 119 years old now and probably not

171

00:07:11,030 --> 00:07:09,720

capable of remembering anything but I

172

00:07:13,910 --> 00:07:11,040

shouldn't be saying that because I'll be

173

00:07:17,800 --> 00:07:13,920

120 very soon okay today we're going to

174

00:07:20,750 --> 00:07:17,810

bring back a guest who has really been a

175

00:07:23,680 --> 00:07:20,760

fascinating fascinated collector of

176  
00:07:27,740 --> 00:07:23,690  
information about strange creatures

177  
00:07:30,260 --> 00:07:27,750  
Loren Coleman and I've known him for a

178  
00:07:33,050 --> 00:07:30,270  
long long time I know at one time he

179  
00:07:35,030 --> 00:07:33,060  
wrote a book with Jerome Clarke and this

180  
00:07:36,440 --> 00:07:35,040  
was at the time I knew both of them so

181  
00:07:37,940 --> 00:07:36,450  
that goes back quite a few years

182  
00:07:40,730 --> 00:07:37,950  
what are your encounters and experiences

183  
00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:40,740  
with Loren Coleman well of course like

184  
00:07:46,010 --> 00:07:43,440  
many of our art form posters and the

185  
00:07:48,770 --> 00:07:46,020  
listeners of the parrot cast I'm I'm a

186  
00:07:52,010 --> 00:07:48,780  
real fan of the Crypt amundo dot-com

187  
00:07:55,970 --> 00:07:52,020  
site that Lauren runs with Greg wall

188  
00:07:58,910 --> 00:07:55,980

heater and writing a column every month

189

00:08:00,850 --> 00:07:58,920

for the world explorer magazine called

190

00:08:03,770 --> 00:08:00,860

crypto corner I have a column that I

191

00:08:06,470 --> 00:08:03,780

kind of call through the month's

192

00:08:08,720 --> 00:08:06,480

activities and the crypto world world of

193

00:08:10,970 --> 00:08:08,730

crypto research and investigation quite

194

00:08:13,640 --> 00:08:10,980

frankly most of the good quality stories

195

00:08:16,640 --> 00:08:13,650

come from Krypton mundo and Lauren I

196

00:08:18,200 --> 00:08:16,650

think is one of our top most visible

197

00:08:19,460 --> 00:08:18,210

experts in this field and it's a real

198

00:08:21,920 --> 00:08:19,470

pleasure and an honor to have him on the

199

00:08:24,290 --> 00:08:21,930

show and by the way he has a museum you

200

00:08:25,640 --> 00:08:24,300

know got the name right so if you ever

201

00:08:27,380 --> 00:08:25,650

want to go to Maine he's going to tell

202

00:08:29,900 --> 00:08:27,390

you about the museum and I know we

203

00:08:30,980 --> 00:08:29,910

provide a link in the forums so you know

204

00:08:33,200 --> 00:08:30,990

if you want to see what this museum is

205

00:08:34,850 --> 00:08:33,210

like you can go in there and you can

206

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,860

take a look and see just you know what

207

00:08:39,740 --> 00:08:37,200

what kind of stuff he's going to it's

208

00:08:41,360 --> 00:08:39,750

the International cryptozoology Museum

209

00:08:43,700 --> 00:08:41,370

let me give you the address before we

210

00:08:46,580 --> 00:08:43,710

get Lauren on it's at 11:00 Avon Street

211

00:08:50,180 --> 00:08:46,590

in Portland Maine and appears to be open

212

00:08:51,860 --> 00:08:50,190

Wednesday through Saturday and then for

213

00:08:54,320 --> 00:08:51,870

a brief period of time on Sunday I guess

214

00:08:56,330 --> 00:08:54,330

this is his day job and you get to see

215

00:08:58,220 --> 00:08:56,340

all sorts of fascinating exhibits and

216

00:08:59,840 --> 00:08:58,230

we're going to cover that and of course

217

00:09:01,970 --> 00:08:59,850

we're not going to have any contests

218

00:09:04,340 --> 00:09:01,980

here where you get a paid vacation

219

00:09:06,200 --> 00:09:04,350

domain especially in the winter you know

220

00:09:08,300 --> 00:09:06,210

where you can bring your snowblowers out

221

00:09:10,730 --> 00:09:08,310

but it sounds like a really interesting

222

00:09:13,760 --> 00:09:10,740

thing to do and maybe we should have a

223

00:09:15,710 --> 00:09:13,770

UFO Museum next well we did down

224

00:09:18,530 --> 00:09:15,720

of course well I'm thinking not just

225

00:09:20,270 --> 00:09:18,540

Roswell but you know place is not so

226

00:09:22,250 --> 00:09:20,280

tainted so neighbors if you have a

227

00:09:24,440 --> 00:09:22,260

comment or a question about the power

228

00:09:26,570 --> 00:09:24,450

cast you know where to send it news at

229

00:09:29,600 --> 00:09:26,580

the power cast comm once again that's

230

00:09:31,460 --> 00:09:29,610

news at the power cast calm we promise

231

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:31,470

to read each and every message Chris and

232

00:09:35,240 --> 00:09:33,600

I and we'll try to answer most of them

233

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:35,250

and by the way if you do want to join

234

00:09:40,910 --> 00:09:37,920

our team you have a background in sales

235

00:09:43,790 --> 00:09:40,920

especially online sales and broadcast

236

00:09:46,520 --> 00:09:43,800

experience as a salesperson is a must do

237

00:09:49,550 --> 00:09:46,530

write us news at the power cast comm

238

00:09:52,220 --> 00:09:49,560

once again that's news at the Parra cast

239

00:09:59,780 --> 00:09:52,230

calm we have Loren Coleman coming up

240

00:10:01,130 --> 00:09:59,790

next on the Paragard as you know the

241

00:10:02,840 --> 00:10:01,140

power cast is brought to you by

242

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:02,850

audible.com the internet's leading

243

00:10:07,010 --> 00:10:04,640

provider of audiobooks with more than

244

00:10:08,810 --> 00:10:07,020

85,000 downloadable titles across all

245

00:10:10,190 --> 00:10:08,820

types of literature featuring audio

246

00:10:12,560 --> 00:10:10,200

versions of many new york times

247

00:10:14,690 --> 00:10:12,570

bestsellers for our listeners audible is

248

00:10:16,730 --> 00:10:14,700

offering a free audiobook to give you a

249

00:10:19,940 --> 00:10:16,740

chance to try out their service such as

250

00:10:21,470 --> 00:10:19,950

leslie canes ufos generals pilots and

251  
00:10:23,420 --> 00:10:21,480  
government officials go on the record

252  
00:10:35,870 --> 00:10:23,430  
for that free audio book go to

253  
00:10:38,180 --> 00:10:35,880  
audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla and it took

254  
00:10:39,950 --> 00:10:38,190  
hours before it returned but i'd already

255  
00:10:41,900 --> 00:10:39,960  
placed the order with another company if

256  
00:10:43,940 --> 00:10:41,910  
your site goes down you could lose

257  
00:10:45,920 --> 00:10:43,950  
business and if you have a business or

258  
00:10:49,010 --> 00:10:45,930  
personal site you'll want to know it's

259  
00:10:52,430 --> 00:10:49,020  
easy to run and it will stay online at

260  
00:10:54,590 --> 00:10:52,440  
iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

261  
00:10:58,670 --> 00:10:54,600  
most reliable networks in the world

262  
00:11:01,310 --> 00:10:58,680  
check it out i web.com that's iWeb comm

263  
00:11:03,500 --> 00:11:01,320

hi Jason Lewis here anybody who's been

264

00:11:06,080 --> 00:11:03,510

listening to my program knows how shaky

265

00:11:08,060 --> 00:11:06,090

the US economy is right now will we have

266

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:08,070

a v-shaped recovery or will it be a

267

00:11:12,560 --> 00:11:10,800

w-shaped one where the nation slips back

268

00:11:14,660 --> 00:11:12,570

into recession of course if you think

269

00:11:16,610 --> 00:11:14,670

that Washington can spend or inflate its

270

00:11:18,680 --> 00:11:16,620

way out of a downturn you've got nothing

271

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:18,690

to worry about but as you know I have my

272

00:11:23,690 --> 00:11:21,600

doubts so let me tell you about gold now

273

00:11:26,180 --> 00:11:23,700

as my friend Ted Anderson from Midas

274

00:11:27,260 --> 00:11:26,190

Resources likes to say gold like all

275

00:11:29,240 --> 00:11:27,270

commodity markets

276

00:11:31,610 --> 00:11:29,250

lux weights in price and you could lose

277

00:11:33,230 --> 00:11:31,620

money but it has never been worth zero

278

00:11:35,150 --> 00:11:33,240

give it some thought and if you're

279

00:11:37,160 --> 00:11:35,160

interested in converting your IRA to

280

00:11:39,320 --> 00:11:37,170

gold or would like to actually have it

281

00:12:37,790 --> 00:11:39,330

in your possession call - resources

282

00:12:42,950 --> 00:12:40,190

it'd buy the door Sentinel at my safe

283

00:12:45,290 --> 00:12:42,960

door com go to my safe door comm right

284

00:12:47,330 --> 00:12:45,300

now and watch the amazing video at my

285

00:12:49,280 --> 00:12:47,340

safe door comm you'll learn how to turn

286

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:49,290

your home into a fortress with the doors

287

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:53,040

Sentinel sixteen cakes later and the

288

00:12:59,080 --> 00:12:55,440

door Sentinel is still holding strong my

289

00:13:01,280 --> 00:12:59,090

safe door calm that's my safe door calm

290

00:13:03,920 --> 00:13:01,290

did you know that gold and silver

291

00:13:05,810 --> 00:13:03,930

contain healing properties it's true

292

00:13:08,330 --> 00:13:05,820

since the beginning of mankind's history

293

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:08,340

gold and silver have not only been used

294

00:13:13,280 --> 00:13:10,560

as real money but also for healing our

295

00:13:15,170 --> 00:13:13,290

minds and bodies utopia silver calm is

296

00:13:17,420 --> 00:13:15,180

your leading source for colloidal silver

297

00:13:19,490 --> 00:13:17,430

and colloidal gold offering supplement

298

00:13:21,500 --> 00:13:19,500

protocols that can heal and enhance your

299

00:13:24,860 --> 00:13:21,510

health protocols for boosting the immune

300

00:13:26,270 --> 00:13:24,870

system insomnia yeast infections herpes

301  
00:13:29,199 --> 00:13:26,280  
and countering the effects of

302  
00:13:31,809 --> 00:13:29,209  
vaccinations and radiation poisoning and

303  
00:13:34,179 --> 00:13:31,819  
now utopia silver calm encourages the

304  
00:13:36,699 --> 00:13:34,189  
use of real money with this buy one get

305  
00:13:38,410 --> 00:13:36,709  
one free real money special for details

306  
00:13:40,179 --> 00:13:38,420  
in your colloidal silver and colloidal

307  
00:13:42,609 --> 00:13:40,189  
gold supplements call eight eight eight

308  
00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:42,619  
two one three four three three eight and

309  
00:13:47,049 --> 00:13:44,959  
ask about 50% off for first time

310  
00:13:48,970 --> 00:13:47,059  
customers that's eight eight eight two

311  
00:13:53,259 --> 00:13:48,980  
one three four three three eight or

312  
00:13:55,780 --> 00:13:53,269  
visit UT OPI a silver calm utopia silver

313  
00:14:02,859 --> 00:13:55,790

calm fighting for liberty and healing

314

00:14:05,410 --> 00:14:02,869

one American at a time we'd like to hear

315

00:14:08,019 --> 00:14:05,420

from you if you have a comment or

316

00:14:12,609 --> 00:14:08,029

question about the para cast send it to

317

00:14:16,480 --> 00:14:12,619

news at the para cast com that's news at

318

00:14:19,090 --> 00:14:16,490

the podcast.com and if you'd like to

319

00:14:20,970 --> 00:14:19,100

catch up on past episodes we have

320

00:14:24,759 --> 00:14:20,980

hundreds of shows for you to download

321

00:14:29,230 --> 00:14:24,769

direct from the para cast com

322

00:14:33,639 --> 00:14:29,240

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

323

00:14:35,889 --> 00:14:33,649

out at iTunes we are now taking a

324

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:35,899

virtual trip to the International

325

00:14:41,079 --> 00:14:38,240

cryptozoology Museum where sits the one

326

00:14:42,369 --> 00:14:41,089

the only Loren Coleman hi Lauren good

327

00:14:44,410 --> 00:14:42,379

evening how are you

328

00:14:46,210 --> 00:14:44,420

we're doing fine Chris and I are just

329

00:14:47,679 --> 00:14:46,220

doing great we'll kind of wish we could

330

00:14:49,780 --> 00:14:47,689

be over there we can have some kind of

331

00:14:52,989 --> 00:14:49,790

roundtable discussion but we don't have

332

00:14:56,220 --> 00:14:52,999

a rich person anymore to pay for our

333

00:14:58,929 --> 00:14:56,230

transportation yes all of the wealthy

334

00:15:01,960 --> 00:14:58,939

cryptozoology sponsors died in the 60s

335

00:15:05,619 --> 00:15:01,970

yes we're all holed into it I'm like

336

00:15:08,049 --> 00:15:05,629

when you're ready need one right that's

337

00:15:10,210 --> 00:15:08,059

a good question too where is today's

338

00:15:11,650 --> 00:15:10,220

variation of Seiya Laurance Rockefeller

339

00:15:13,359 --> 00:15:11,660

I'm not talking about Robert Bigelow

340

00:15:16,119 --> 00:15:13,369

because he puts too many terms and

341

00:15:19,539 --> 00:15:16,129

conditions on his grass I mean somebody

342

00:15:22,600 --> 00:15:19,549

no terms no conditions somebody who is

343

00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:22,610

willing to offer the money with a

344

00:15:27,160 --> 00:15:25,040

reasonable proposal and go from there

345

00:15:29,769 --> 00:15:27,170

well you do have the MacArthur Krantz

346

00:15:32,319 --> 00:15:29,779

the genius Krabs and what's unfortunate

347

00:15:34,169 --> 00:15:32,329

that there's no cryptozoologist that's

348

00:15:36,489 --> 00:15:34,179

one it yet but you know someday

349

00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:36,499

something fantastic like that might

350

00:15:40,809 --> 00:15:38,720

happen and then nothing but imagination

351  
00:15:42,510 --> 00:15:40,819  
could steer that person to create some

352  
00:15:44,940 --> 00:15:42,520  
great projects or cool

353  
00:15:47,040 --> 00:15:44,950  
expeditions or whatever but there aren't

354  
00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:47,050  
too many wealthy individuals out there

355  
00:15:51,870 --> 00:15:49,120  
giving to cryptozoology right now that's

356  
00:15:53,940 --> 00:15:51,880  
for sure but what would it require to

357  
00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:53,950  
earn their money would you still have to

358  
00:15:57,450 --> 00:15:56,560  
provide some DNA from Bigfoot or

359  
00:15:59,130 --> 00:15:57,460  
something like that

360  
00:16:01,050 --> 00:15:59,140  
I'm not sure I mean I think that if

361  
00:16:03,060 --> 00:16:01,060  
we're going to get into current events

362  
00:16:04,770 --> 00:16:03,070  
there's the whole Ericsson project

363  
00:16:07,890 --> 00:16:04,780

that's going on right now that's a very

364

00:16:10,650 --> 00:16:07,900

wealthy man that's behind that I mean he

365

00:16:13,920 --> 00:16:10,660

put out the call he tried to get various

366

00:16:16,140 --> 00:16:13,930

people some of them a mainstream Bigfoot

367

00:16:18,450 --> 00:16:16,150

hunters others kind of on the edge

368

00:16:20,520 --> 00:16:18,460

because if you put out a call but do you

369

00:16:22,560 --> 00:16:20,530

have a piece of Bigfoot I'd like to test

370

00:16:25,470 --> 00:16:22,570

that you're getting get all kinds of

371

00:16:28,280 --> 00:16:25,480

different fringe people on people trying

372

00:16:31,080 --> 00:16:28,290

to right now on one of the websites

373

00:16:33,810 --> 00:16:31,090

recently there was the quote/unquote

374

00:16:36,930 --> 00:16:33,820

stake of a Bigfoot being offered for

375

00:16:38,160 --> 00:16:36,940

sale for \$50,000 so somebody says

376

00:16:40,380 --> 00:16:38,170

something like that there's going to be

377

00:16:42,660 --> 00:16:40,390

somebody come up with a piece of meat

378

00:16:44,220 --> 00:16:42,670

and say that it's from Bigfoot so it's

379

00:16:45,690 --> 00:16:44,230

kind of you know touch-and-go about

380

00:16:48,690 --> 00:16:45,700

where we're at with this whole process

381

00:16:51,330 --> 00:16:48,700

of the money and funding and what

382

00:16:54,120 --> 00:16:51,340

constitutes obviously what constitutes

383

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:54,130

the ultimate proof is DNA and samples

384

00:16:59,040 --> 00:16:56,560

that really are verifiable and have a

385

00:17:01,890 --> 00:16:59,050

chain of command where you can really

386

00:17:03,630 --> 00:17:01,900

detail where it came from I guess the

387

00:17:06,630 --> 00:17:03,640

big question here is after all these

388

00:17:08,940 --> 00:17:06,640

years why have we not gotten something

389

00:17:11,280 --> 00:17:08,950

that mainstream science can regard as a

390

00:17:13,620 --> 00:17:11,290

smoking gun why is it so elusive well

391

00:17:16,050 --> 00:17:13,630

there's some several levels of answers

392

00:17:18,240 --> 00:17:16,060

to that let me let me start with the

393

00:17:21,090 --> 00:17:18,250

name Bigfoot Bigfoot doesn't help

394

00:17:22,910 --> 00:17:21,100

Bigfoot is a silly name and it's been

395

00:17:25,620 --> 00:17:22,920

often said that there's enough evidence

396

00:17:28,350 --> 00:17:25,630

with all of the hair samples of fecal

397

00:17:31,020 --> 00:17:28,360

material the film's eyewitness accounts

398

00:17:33,900 --> 00:17:31,030

that if this was a murder case you could

399

00:17:36,390 --> 00:17:33,910

get many convictions for murder with the

400

00:17:39,180 --> 00:17:36,400

evidence we have for Bigfoot but we have

401  
00:17:41,580 --> 00:17:39,190  
a disability that has a name it has a

402  
00:17:42,570 --> 00:17:41,590  
mythology and almost now that really

403  
00:17:45,240 --> 00:17:42,580  
gets in the way

404  
00:17:47,820 --> 00:17:45,250  
an anthropologist which were really up

405  
00:17:50,640 --> 00:17:47,830  
against have the whole ghost of the

406  
00:17:54,330 --> 00:17:50,650  
fifth down skull and anytime there's a

407  
00:17:55,600 --> 00:17:54,340  
fakery in the cabinet this was recent is

408  
00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:55,610  
the 1950

409  
00:18:01,389 --> 00:17:57,679  
you're going to have a higher standard

410  
00:18:04,180 --> 00:18:01,399  
put out there for proof so right now the

411  
00:18:08,139 --> 00:18:04,190  
only way that Bigfoot will be proven is

412  
00:18:10,389 --> 00:18:08,149  
within a live capture or a dead body so

413  
00:18:13,239 --> 00:18:10,399

you have the situation where we really

414

00:18:16,539 --> 00:18:13,249

need a body we need a body we need a

415

00:18:19,779 --> 00:18:16,549

live capture of a Bigfoot a Yeti some

416

00:18:22,749 --> 00:18:19,789

kind of unknown hominid to really prove

417

00:18:24,759 --> 00:18:22,759

to have to apologize to the skeptical

418

00:18:27,279 --> 00:18:24,769

debunking community that these creatures

419

00:18:29,440 --> 00:18:27,289

actually exists and that we have a whole

420

00:18:31,330 --> 00:18:29,450

new species because right now you've got

421

00:18:33,460 --> 00:18:31,340

many situations where like the

422

00:18:36,070 --> 00:18:33,470

ivory-billed woodpecker you know if you

423

00:18:38,109 --> 00:18:36,080

go to Cornell you definitely know think

424

00:18:40,389 --> 00:18:38,119

you know that the ivory-billed

425

00:18:42,940 --> 00:18:40,399

woodpecker has been rediscovered but if

426

00:18:45,729 --> 00:18:42,950

you go to other universities it's still

427

00:18:47,680 --> 00:18:45,739

somewhat doubtful well we never want to

428

00:18:49,779 --> 00:18:47,690

get in that situation with Bigfoot we

429

00:18:50,409 --> 00:18:49,789

want to make sure that the proof is

430

00:18:54,279 --> 00:18:50,419

ironclad

431

00:18:56,379 --> 00:18:54,289

that a scientific academic folks are

432

00:18:58,090 --> 00:18:56,389

going to sign on with this that it's

433

00:19:01,539 --> 00:18:58,100

actually going to be verified as a new

434

00:19:04,570 --> 00:19:01,549

species and not some you know kind of

435

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:04,580

mutant or feral human or some other

436

00:19:09,460 --> 00:19:06,799

things so there's lots of possibilities

437

00:19:12,970 --> 00:19:09,470

now the other part that I'm always asked

438

00:19:16,149 --> 00:19:12,980

is why don't we ever find a body well

439

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:16,159

that that's a whole nother ball of wax

440

00:19:19,389 --> 00:19:17,600

and I don't know if you want to go down

441

00:19:21,700 --> 00:19:19,399

that road well you know what why don't

442

00:19:24,190 --> 00:19:21,710

we go down that road you raised it this

443

00:19:27,609 --> 00:19:24,200

is the para Cass where we go where no

444

00:19:30,999 --> 00:19:27,619

show ever goes okay so tell us okay why

445

00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:31,009

not well once again it's not a simple

446

00:19:36,519 --> 00:19:33,440

answer it's a very complex situation for

447

00:19:40,269 --> 00:19:36,529

one thing I don't really consider it

448

00:19:42,430 --> 00:19:40,279

reality to even consider that big that

449

00:19:44,159 --> 00:19:42,440

are being drawn up into UFOs that

450

00:19:46,539 --> 00:19:44,169

they're burying their dead that their

451  
00:19:50,560 --> 00:19:46,549  
teleporting into another dimension when

452  
00:19:52,629 --> 00:19:50,570  
they die let's take it from my frame of

453  
00:19:55,239 --> 00:19:52,639  
reference which is a very zoological

454  
00:19:59,139 --> 00:19:55,249  
biological point of view if you have an

455  
00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:59,149  
animal out there that actually is in the

456  
00:20:03,730 --> 00:20:01,039  
woods of North America and let's say

457  
00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:03,740  
very specifically the Pacific Northwest

458  
00:20:09,340 --> 00:20:07,039  
and dr. Grover Krantz estimated that

459  
00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:09,350  
there was any where between two

460  
00:20:14,769 --> 00:20:12,320  
in 4,000 alive at any one time if you

461  
00:20:17,169 --> 00:20:14,779  
take a population that small and he

462  
00:20:20,049 --> 00:20:17,179  
often would say there is probably one

463  
00:20:21,999 --> 00:20:20,059

Bigfoot for every 10,000 black bear

464

00:20:23,680 --> 00:20:22,009

well Grover crafts and I used to do

465

00:20:25,779 --> 00:20:23,690

something whenever we would travel all

466

00:20:28,330 --> 00:20:25,789

over the country and I've been to every

467

00:20:31,990 --> 00:20:28,340

state in the continental US and I've

468

00:20:35,200 --> 00:20:32,000

asked wildlife individuals biologists

469

00:20:38,379 --> 00:20:35,210

hunters hikers how many times have you

470

00:20:41,409 --> 00:20:38,389

been in the forest and you have found a

471

00:20:44,200 --> 00:20:41,419

dead black bear a dead grizzly or a

472

00:20:47,619 --> 00:20:44,210

mountain lion in the woods not get on

473

00:20:49,810 --> 00:20:47,629

the road not you know shot and killed by

474

00:20:53,529 --> 00:20:49,820

someone and lying on the ground but a

475

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:53,539

naturally occurring dead body of one of

476  
00:20:59,950 --> 00:20:57,440  
those large animals my the answer that I

477  
00:21:01,419 --> 00:20:59,960  
always get is zero even though we know

478  
00:21:03,399 --> 00:21:01,429  
they're mountain lions even though we

479  
00:21:06,610 --> 00:21:03,409  
know they're Grizzlies and there's black

480  
00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,620  
bear people do not find these animals

481  
00:21:10,480 --> 00:21:08,240  
dead in the woods and yet we know that

482  
00:21:13,299 --> 00:21:10,490  
they're out there and they have to die

483  
00:21:15,399 --> 00:21:13,309  
so what happens what happens with these

484  
00:21:18,430 --> 00:21:15,409  
known animals that are dying in the

485  
00:21:22,180 --> 00:21:18,440  
woods well several things they they curl

486  
00:21:23,799 --> 00:21:22,190  
up and they go to again they go mountain

487  
00:21:26,440 --> 00:21:23,809  
lions have been known to when they

488  
00:21:28,840 --> 00:21:26,450

figure out that they're close to death

489

00:21:30,909 --> 00:21:28,850

they go and leaves and and you know try

490

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:30,919

to bury themselves in the leaves and

491

00:21:36,039 --> 00:21:33,919

then do you have a situation where

492

00:21:42,190 --> 00:21:36,049

within 24 to 48 hours

493

00:21:44,440 --> 00:21:42,200

crows blue jays coyotes backsides of

494

00:21:47,680 --> 00:21:44,450

vultures they'd start ripping apart the

495

00:21:49,840 --> 00:21:47,690

body and then very quickly you know it's

496

00:21:52,749 --> 00:21:49,850

decimated there's nothing there that's

497

00:21:54,369 --> 00:21:52,759

left and with the larger bones there's

498

00:21:57,549 --> 00:21:54,379

an animal in North America that

499

00:21:59,169 --> 00:21:57,559

everybody forgets about but I use the

500

00:22:01,419 --> 00:21:59,179

example in the state of Maine where I'm

501  
00:22:04,360 --> 00:22:01,429  
at the state of Maine is the most

502  
00:22:07,659 --> 00:22:04,370  
forested state in the United States the

503  
00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:07,669  
surface of the state is covered in 95%

504  
00:22:13,480 --> 00:22:11,360  
trees we have 40,000 moose every year

505  
00:22:16,060 --> 00:22:13,490  
dropping their antlers all over the

506  
00:22:18,360 --> 00:22:16,070  
state that's not even including the deer

507  
00:22:20,860 --> 00:22:18,370  
and yet all of those tourists from the

508  
00:22:22,720 --> 00:22:20,870  
Atlantic Coast that come up to Maine

509  
00:22:24,520 --> 00:22:22,730  
because we're vacation land

510  
00:22:27,610 --> 00:22:24,530  
and there go hiking they don't trip over

511  
00:22:30,220 --> 00:22:27,620  
antlers all spring and summer well where

512  
00:22:33,130 --> 00:22:30,230  
did all the antlers go they're eaten or

513  
00:22:36,400 --> 00:22:33,140

eaten by rodents and one of the biggest

514

00:22:38,890 --> 00:22:36,410

you know consumers of antlers are

515

00:22:41,170 --> 00:22:38,900

porcupines and we'll have to answer that

516

00:22:47,280 --> 00:22:41,180

question warned a moment with Loren

517

00:22:51,300 --> 00:22:49,080

[Music]

518

00:22:54,690 --> 00:22:51,310

America's number one source for

519

00:22:59,770 --> 00:22:54,700

independent talk radio for over a decade

520

00:23:01,600 --> 00:22:59,780

we are the gcn radio network this time

521

00:23:03,250 --> 00:23:01,610

of year between the holidays bad weather

522

00:23:04,570 --> 00:23:03,260

and sick days getting everyone in the

523

00:23:06,450 --> 00:23:04,580

same room for a meeting can be

524

00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:06,460

impossible that's why I recommend

525

00:23:11,440 --> 00:23:09,440

GoToMeeting by Citrix I love the special

526

00:23:13,690 --> 00:23:11,450

GoToMeeting app I want you to try it

527

00:23:16,030 --> 00:23:13,700

free today go to the App Store or

528

00:23:18,520 --> 00:23:16,040

Android Market to download the free app

529

00:23:20,530 --> 00:23:18,530

and start joining goto meeting sessions

530

00:23:22,750 --> 00:23:20,540

from anywhere and host your own meetings

531

00:23:25,690 --> 00:23:22,760

with a free 30-day trial visit goto

532

00:23:28,570 --> 00:23:25,700

meeting.com click try it free and use

533

00:23:30,880 --> 00:23:28,580

the promo code podcasts for goto meeting

534

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,890

you expect professional service from

535

00:23:34,660 --> 00:23:32,960

your doctor your accountant and even the

536

00:23:37,030 --> 00:23:34,670

girl who takes your morning coffee order

537

00:23:39,880 --> 00:23:37,040

why not from your domain registrar to

538

00:23:42,310 --> 00:23:39,890

namecheap.com provides stellar service

539

00:23:44,380 --> 00:23:42,320

with no sneaky upselling we offer more

540

00:23:46,360 --> 00:23:44,390

features and security options for your

541

00:23:48,850 --> 00:23:46,370

website then there are ways to order a

542

00:23:51,040 --> 00:23:48,860

latte and new domains come with whois

543

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:51,050

guard to protect your personal info at

544

00:23:56,530 --> 00:23:53,120

namecheap.com you can get your domain

545

00:24:00,330 --> 00:23:56,540

for as low as \$2.99 now is a great time

546

00:24:04,240 --> 00:24:03,130

local army navy surplus stores are hard

547

00:24:06,430 --> 00:24:04,250

to find these days

548

00:24:09,250 --> 00:24:06,440

but not military issue supplies they're

549

00:24:12,730 --> 00:24:09,260

right here online at main military comm

550

00:24:14,110 --> 00:24:12,740

that's right just like the state ma IND

551  
00:24:16,090 --> 00:24:14,120  
military.com

552  
00:24:18,730 --> 00:24:16,100  
we have everything for true total

553  
00:24:21,070 --> 00:24:18,740  
preparedness main military comm is not a

554  
00:24:23,920 --> 00:24:21,080  
typical website it has much more than

555  
00:24:26,530 --> 00:24:23,930  
your old surplus store quality military

556  
00:24:28,140 --> 00:24:26,540  
issue survival gear like canteens less

557  
00:24:30,060 --> 00:24:28,150  
kids utensils

558  
00:24:31,950 --> 00:24:30,070  
smashed filters and chemical suits

559  
00:24:34,320 --> 00:24:31,960  
magnesium fire starting tools

560  
00:24:36,480 --> 00:24:34,330  
strike-anywhere waterproof and storm

561  
00:24:39,570 --> 00:24:36,490  
matches first aid kits splints

562  
00:24:42,300 --> 00:24:39,580  
tourniquets parachute 550 cord military

563  
00:24:44,580 --> 00:24:42,310

manuals sandbags by the veil and a huge

564

00:24:47,640 --> 00:24:44,590

moly assortment of vests and pouches for

565

00:24:49,620 --> 00:24:47,650

every need call 207 nine eight nine six

566

00:24:51,600 --> 00:24:49,630

seven eight three two oh seven nine

567

00:24:55,200 --> 00:24:51,610

eight nine six seven eight three or

568

00:24:58,860 --> 00:24:55,210

visit main military comm that's em Al n

569

00:25:04,920 --> 00:24:58,870

e military.com the main name in military

570

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:04,930

supply burglars love easy targets like a

571

00:25:07,140 --> 00:25:06,640

dark house that looks like no one is

572

00:25:13,980 --> 00:25:07,150

home

573

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:13,990

watching television with fake TV fake TV

574

00:25:17,760 --> 00:25:15,760

is a small electronic device that makes

575

00:25:19,230 --> 00:25:17,770

the same light as a real television so

576

00:25:21,840 --> 00:25:19,240

from outside it looks like someone is

577

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:21,850

home watching TV fake TV plugs in just

578

00:25:24,660 --> 00:25:22,960

like a lamp on a timer

579

00:25:27,060 --> 00:25:24,670

but as far more convincing to burglars

580

00:25:29,310 --> 00:25:27,070

fake TV deters burglars cost far less

581

00:25:31,140 --> 00:25:29,320

than an alarm comes with AC adapter and

582

00:25:33,030 --> 00:25:31,150

is highly recommended by numerous police

583

00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:33,040

departments use it anytime you're away

584

00:25:38,880 --> 00:25:35,200

from home to order your fake TV for only

585

00:25:41,670 --> 00:25:38,890

3495 go to [fate.tv.com](http://fate.tv.com) or call one eight

586

00:25:44,370 --> 00:25:41,680

seven seven five fake TV each additional

587

00:25:46,170 --> 00:25:44,380

fake TVs only 29.95 so get one for you

588

00:25:47,490 --> 00:25:46,180

and give one or more for christmas now

589

00:25:48,840 --> 00:25:47,500

through Christmas get a free standard

590

00:25:53,490 --> 00:25:48,850

shipping on any quantity fake TV

591

00:25:57,240 --> 00:25:53,500

purchase call 877 five FA ke TV or go to

592

00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:57,250

fete tv.com fake TV calm the burglar

593

00:26:03,840 --> 00:26:01,360

deterrent discover a natural way to

594

00:26:05,370 --> 00:26:03,850

experience cleaner healthier indoor air

595

00:26:07,320 --> 00:26:05,380

without expensive filters and

596

00:26:09,060 --> 00:26:07,330

high-priced machines discover what

597

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:09,070

healthcare professionals have known for

598

00:26:14,370 --> 00:26:12,400

decades salt ionizes and purifies indoor

599

00:26:17,250 --> 00:26:14,380

air that's why you need to visit silver

600

00:26:19,020 --> 00:26:17,260

sky imports Calm silver sky imports calm

601  
00:26:21,210 --> 00:26:19,030  
offers a wide assortment of Himalayan

602  
00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:21,220  
crystal salt lamps handcrafted from salt

603  
00:26:25,050 --> 00:26:22,840  
crystals that are millions of years old

604  
00:26:27,300 --> 00:26:25,060  
contain healthy ions that eliminate odor

605  
00:26:29,310 --> 00:26:27,310  
reduce bacteria and can even help

606  
00:26:31,140 --> 00:26:29,320  
allergy and asthma sufferers which means

607  
00:26:33,450 --> 00:26:31,150  
you and your family will breathe better

608  
00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:33,460  
sleep sounder and have more energy these

609  
00:26:37,290 --> 00:26:34,960  
salt lamps are available in stunning

610  
00:26:37,730 --> 00:26:37,300  
natural colors and shapes to accent any

611  
00:26:39,650 --> 00:26:37,740  
home

612  
00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:39,660  
office are environmentally friendly and

613  
00:26:43,760 --> 00:26:41,760

best of all they're affordable and don't

614

00:26:46,010 --> 00:26:43,770

forget silver sky imports calm also

615

00:26:48,560 --> 00:26:46,020

carries gourmet and bath salts order

616

00:26:50,240 --> 00:26:48,570

today at silver sky imports calm or call

617

00:26:52,130 --> 00:26:50,250

eight hundred four nine four one three

618

00:26:54,410 --> 00:26:52,140

six nine that's eight hundred four nine

619

00:26:56,960 --> 00:26:54,420

four one three six nine breathe easier

620

00:27:03,020 --> 00:26:56,970

feel better live healthier at silver sky

621

00:27:06,169 --> 00:27:03,030

imports calm hi this is Don Ecker and

622

00:27:08,060 --> 00:27:06,179

you are tuned in to the para cast let me

623

00:27:10,820 --> 00:27:08,070

tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

624

00:27:14,020 --> 00:27:10,830

here that you probably won't hear

625

00:27:17,450 --> 00:27:14,030

anywhere else hear that George snoring

626

00:27:19,970 --> 00:27:17,460

with Gene and Chris we're talking to

627

00:27:22,419 --> 00:27:19,980

Loren Coleman at his headquarters of the

628

00:27:24,770 --> 00:27:22,429

International cryptozoology Museum in

629

00:27:25,580 --> 00:27:24,780

Portland Maine and you're saying

630

00:27:28,880 --> 00:27:25,590

porcupines

631

00:27:31,640 --> 00:27:28,890

are notorious a really good porcupine

632

00:27:33,770 --> 00:27:31,650

story right I was hiking up above

633

00:27:35,660 --> 00:27:33,780

treeline I was at about eleven thousand

634

00:27:40,669 --> 00:27:35,670

feet in the Sangre de Cristo's and I

635

00:27:43,280 --> 00:27:40,679

left my belt outside my tent to wake up

636

00:27:45,770 --> 00:27:43,290

in the morning and find that a porcupine

637

00:27:47,299 --> 00:27:45,780

had eaten my belt and left the buckle

638

00:27:49,580 --> 00:27:47,309

and I could tell it was a porcupine

639

00:27:51,530 --> 00:27:49,590

because you sit there looking at me

640

00:27:52,850 --> 00:27:51,540

that's a really good point Loren I

641

00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:52,860

didn't know that they also consumed

642

00:27:57,440 --> 00:27:55,440

boned oh yeah they need the bone because

643

00:27:59,870 --> 00:27:57,450

of their quills and they're there and

644

00:28:01,760 --> 00:27:59,880

their bones and they actually they have

645

00:28:05,270 --> 00:28:01,770

a behavior that archeologists have

646

00:28:07,820 --> 00:28:05,280

really found very endearing they take

647

00:28:09,860 --> 00:28:07,830

these bones the larger leg bones and the

648

00:28:12,410 --> 00:28:09,870

antlers and things and they hoard them

649

00:28:14,810 --> 00:28:12,420

in their dens so that they don't I mean

650

00:28:16,430 --> 00:28:14,820

you were lucky to actually see this

651  
00:28:18,410 --> 00:28:16,440  
porcupine they're eating your belt but

652  
00:28:20,810 --> 00:28:18,420  
oftentimes they pull them back in their

653  
00:28:21,770 --> 00:28:20,820  
dens and then they take a few days to

654  
00:28:24,380 --> 00:28:21,780  
eat away at it

655  
00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:24,390  
so archeologists have actually began

656  
00:28:33,260 --> 00:28:28,559  
finding fossil and prehistoric porcupine

657  
00:28:34,669 --> 00:28:33,270  
dens to find fossils of human remains in

658  
00:28:37,400 --> 00:28:34,679  
these as it really is

659  
00:28:42,980 --> 00:28:37,410  
kind of widening the our knowledge of

660  
00:28:46,100 --> 00:28:42,990  
prehistoric humans Wow so uh so that's

661  
00:28:49,540 --> 00:28:46,110  
nature's way of turning all this stuff

662  
00:28:51,730 --> 00:28:49,550  
back over and you know yeah it does

663  
00:28:55,550 --> 00:28:51,740

belts into bones right

664

00:29:00,500 --> 00:28:55,560

right so it's part of nature's rhythm

665

00:29:03,200 --> 00:29:00,510

the circle of life yes and I just don't

666

00:29:05,300 --> 00:29:03,210

think we're gonna find Bigfoot in any

667

00:29:08,060 --> 00:29:05,310

kind of conventional way we're not going

668

00:29:09,740 --> 00:29:08,070

to trip across it in the woods my whole

669

00:29:12,440 --> 00:29:09,750

theory is that I think that someday

670

00:29:14,090 --> 00:29:12,450

there's going to be a lumber truck

671

00:29:16,400 --> 00:29:14,100

someplace it's going to hit a Bigfoot

672

00:29:19,160 --> 00:29:16,410

and it's going to be in a situation

673

00:29:22,190 --> 00:29:19,170

where they'll be able to get the remains

674

00:29:24,650 --> 00:29:22,200

right away and get them to a university

675

00:29:27,500 --> 00:29:24,660

but the whole thing about Bigfoot

676  
00:29:30,620 --> 00:29:27,510  
they're primate and you know they just

677  
00:29:33,530 --> 00:29:30,630  
don't they actually try to avoid human

678  
00:29:35,660 --> 00:29:33,540  
vehicles human people you know people

679  
00:29:38,450 --> 00:29:35,670  
that are in the woods and they're just

680  
00:29:40,190 --> 00:29:38,460  
not trying to be seen it's just it it's

681  
00:29:41,690 --> 00:29:40,200  
really kind of a coincidence that

682  
00:29:43,880 --> 00:29:41,700  
there's a human and a Bigfoot in the

683  
00:29:46,280 --> 00:29:43,890  
same spot occasionally and those are

684  
00:29:48,770 --> 00:29:46,290  
called sightings now therefore we assume

685  
00:29:50,330 --> 00:29:48,780  
Bigfoot doesn't want to see who we are

686  
00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:50,340  
what we are if they want to stay away

687  
00:29:54,020 --> 00:29:51,840  
from us well I don't think there is

688  
00:29:55,910 --> 00:29:54,030

curious about us as we are about them I

689

00:29:58,190 --> 00:29:55,920

mean there's a lot of people that

690

00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:58,200

project their own feelings on Bigfoot

691

00:30:02,660 --> 00:30:00,000

and say you know what they're interested

692

00:30:04,580 --> 00:30:02,670

in us and they want to see where we're

693

00:30:07,820 --> 00:30:04,590

living and they want to come around to

694

00:30:10,820 --> 00:30:07,830

the farm and see what kind of animals

695

00:30:14,410 --> 00:30:10,830

were raising and all kinds of stuff that

696

00:30:17,570 --> 00:30:14,420

we're really projecting on these and and

697

00:30:19,490 --> 00:30:17,580

you know most of us like Krantz and

698

00:30:21,800 --> 00:30:19,500

Sanderson and other people down through

699

00:30:25,450 --> 00:30:21,810

the years that I've talked to we really

700

00:30:29,180 --> 00:30:25,460

understand it most of these cryptids

701  
00:30:34,160 --> 00:30:29,190  
we're really trying to project a whole

702  
00:30:35,810 --> 00:30:34,170  
life on them with only about 1% of any

703  
00:30:38,060 --> 00:30:35,820  
kind of knowledge about what they're

704  
00:30:40,370 --> 00:30:38,070  
doing we see Bigfoot crossing the road

705  
00:30:42,650 --> 00:30:40,380  
that doesn't mean they live there we see

706  
00:30:45,530 --> 00:30:42,660  
Bigfoot you know fishing for salmon and

707  
00:30:47,960 --> 00:30:45,540  
creeks or eating blueberries or things

708  
00:30:51,320 --> 00:30:47,970  
like that or you know occasionally

709  
00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,330  
people make up stories that they they

710  
00:30:55,820 --> 00:30:53,520  
hear a certain noise in the woods

711  
00:30:58,610 --> 00:30:55,830  
whether it's a something like a stick

712  
00:31:00,740 --> 00:30:58,620  
beating against a tree or or a screech

713  
00:31:02,300 --> 00:31:00,750

or different things like that and they

714

00:31:04,509 --> 00:31:02,310

immediately go to the place well that's

715

00:31:06,729 --> 00:31:04,519

a squash that's a

716

00:31:09,399 --> 00:31:06,739

Squatch that's a Bigfoot and then they

717

00:31:11,379 --> 00:31:09,409

construct a whole science fiction story

718

00:31:13,810 --> 00:31:11,389

around that one incident that may have

719

00:31:15,699 --> 00:31:13,820

nothing to do with the reality of these

720

00:31:18,489 --> 00:31:15,709

creatures I think it's you know it's

721

00:31:20,649 --> 00:31:18,499

kind of one of that's been one part of

722

00:31:22,930 --> 00:31:20,659

the other part that I talk about in my

723

00:31:25,919 --> 00:31:22,940

book Bigfoot the true story and North

724

00:31:30,190 --> 00:31:25,929

American in America is that actually

725

00:31:33,489 --> 00:31:30,200

because we're in such a prudish society

726

00:31:35,979 --> 00:31:33,499

most Bigfoot researchers for the last 50

727

00:31:39,039 --> 00:31:35,989

years have been leaving out details

728

00:31:42,099 --> 00:31:39,049

about the sexuality of these creatures

729

00:31:45,099 --> 00:31:42,109

do they have a penis today you know was

730

00:31:48,159 --> 00:31:45,109

exciting to talk about gender specific

731

00:31:49,569 --> 00:31:48,169

details that researchers are leaving out

732

00:31:51,579 --> 00:31:49,579

because they're too embarrassed

733

00:31:53,709 --> 00:31:51,589

and that's the whole projecting the

734

00:31:57,069 --> 00:31:53,719

human you know shyness and prudishness

735

00:31:59,289 --> 00:31:57,079

on on these creatures based upon who we

736

00:32:02,859 --> 00:31:59,299

are and that's really got in the way of

737

00:32:06,279 --> 00:32:02,869

some of the research analyzing our our

738

00:32:08,440 --> 00:32:06,289

own cultural beliefs and overlaying them

739

00:32:11,259 --> 00:32:08,450

on on on these creatures well we really

740

00:32:12,699 --> 00:32:11,269

don't have the data to really support

741

00:32:15,579 --> 00:32:12,709

that is what you're saying

742

00:32:17,440 --> 00:32:15,589

yeah exactly and it I mean it's very

743

00:32:19,690 --> 00:32:17,450

obvious when you go out and you study

744

00:32:22,060 --> 00:32:19,700

banal Mo's or gorillas or chimpanzees

745

00:32:24,039 --> 00:32:22,070

people understand those are animals and

746

00:32:26,379 --> 00:32:24,049

you report on their sexual activity on

747

00:32:28,779 --> 00:32:26,389

their breeding upon all of these things

748

00:32:31,449 --> 00:32:28,789

and yet you read what I did a few years

749

00:32:33,009 --> 00:32:31,459

ago when I wrote this book is I read and

750

00:32:35,440 --> 00:32:33,019

read and read through all of these

751  
00:32:38,259 --> 00:32:35,450  
accounts of researchers and they would

752  
00:32:41,079 --> 00:32:38,269  
it's obvious that the eye witness had

753  
00:32:43,959 --> 00:32:41,089  
seen it long enough and yet they'd say

754  
00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,969  
put one line in there about he says they

755  
00:32:48,969 --> 00:32:46,159  
were breasts and then it goes on the

756  
00:32:50,259 --> 00:32:48,979  
researcher goes on were they round that

757  
00:32:51,969 --> 00:32:50,269  
they have hair on them

758  
00:32:54,190 --> 00:32:51,979  
did they have nipples you know there's

759  
00:32:56,109 --> 00:32:54,200  
all kinds of questions that were avoided

760  
00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,119  
it was almost like reading the war on a

761  
00:33:00,459 --> 00:32:58,399  
commission transcript we'll fight it and

762  
00:33:02,289 --> 00:33:00,469  
you ask those questions you know you're

763  
00:33:04,509 --> 00:33:02,299

trying to learn about this animal this

764

00:33:07,749 --> 00:33:04,519

animal may be new to us ask more

765

00:33:10,029 --> 00:33:07,759

questions about the biological specimen

766

00:33:12,099 --> 00:33:10,039

and it's just kind of frustrating

767

00:33:13,959 --> 00:33:12,109

sometimes because once again we're

768

00:33:16,839 --> 00:33:13,969

dealing with just humans and humans do

769

00:33:18,130 --> 00:33:16,849

do these projections hussein's amorphic

770

00:33:20,920 --> 00:33:18,140

projections are

771

00:33:23,800 --> 00:33:20,930

but even if we go past trying to make

772

00:33:25,270 --> 00:33:23,810

Bigfoot assume a personality similar to

773

00:33:27,940 --> 00:33:25,280

a human being maybe they're just a bunch

774

00:33:30,940 --> 00:33:27,950

of Neanderthals running about okay what

775

00:33:33,310 --> 00:33:30,950

about those who theorized that Bigfoot

776

00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:33,320

and other creatures are really from

777

00:33:38,590 --> 00:33:36,080

other dimensions somehow related to UFO

778

00:33:40,990 --> 00:33:38,600

and other paranormal events well I think

779

00:33:43,000 --> 00:33:41,000

that's a whole nother show for somebody

780

00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:43,010

else a lot of the things that I do at

781

00:33:46,570 --> 00:33:44,720

the Museum when somebody comes in and

782

00:33:49,330 --> 00:33:46,580

they start talking about other

783

00:33:52,810 --> 00:33:49,340

dimensions or UFOs or ghosts that's all

784

00:33:54,520 --> 00:33:52,820

well and good and I'm old old 40 and you

785

00:33:56,530 --> 00:33:54,530

know I have all kinds of room in my

786

00:33:59,380 --> 00:33:56,540

brain for lots of different

787

00:34:01,840 --> 00:33:59,390

possibilities and 40-inch phenomena so

788

00:34:04,740 --> 00:34:01,850

if you show me the data but I have not

789

00:34:07,000 --> 00:34:04,750

been shown anything that makes my

790

00:34:10,270 --> 00:34:07,010

anthropological zoological background

791

00:34:12,220 --> 00:34:10,280

feel like I need to talk about Bigfoot

792

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:12,230

as aliens or Bigfoot it from another

793

00:34:17,770 --> 00:34:15,200

dimension everything I'm seeing about

794

00:34:20,380 --> 00:34:17,780

them tells me this is a primate that's

795

00:34:22,510 --> 00:34:20,390

unknown and maybe related to paranthesis

796

00:34:24,580 --> 00:34:22,520

it may be relation again to piscis

797

00:34:28,260 --> 00:34:24,590

that's what I know that's what I'll talk

798

00:34:30,820 --> 00:34:28,270

about and so I was a very very

799

00:34:33,820 --> 00:34:30,830

thoughtful follower of I haven't Issa

800

00:34:36,520 --> 00:34:33,830

Anderson and he once told me he said you

801  
00:34:38,500 --> 00:34:36,530  
know there's no reason to explain one

802  
00:34:41,850 --> 00:34:38,510  
unknown with another unknown

803  
00:34:45,040 --> 00:34:41,860  
he said I'm interested in tangible

804  
00:34:48,040 --> 00:34:45,050  
intangibles the things that we certainly

805  
00:34:51,100 --> 00:34:48,050  
can measure we can see fecal material

806  
00:34:53,620 --> 00:34:51,110  
from but I'm not interested in talking

807  
00:34:56,320 --> 00:34:53,630  
about a Bigfoot being a ghost and that's

808  
00:34:59,710 --> 00:34:56,330  
very much I've followed in that line I'm

809  
00:35:02,620 --> 00:34:59,720  
just it's a waste of my time because I'm

810  
00:35:04,990 --> 00:35:02,630  
just kind of blowing air blowing smoke

811  
00:35:07,510 --> 00:35:05,000  
into the air and it just disappears

812  
00:35:09,970 --> 00:35:07,520  
because it doesn't have any sense of

813  
00:35:12,400 --> 00:35:09,980

continuity with the kind of studies and

814

00:35:15,280 --> 00:35:12,410

I'm doing to go off into a tangent

815

00:35:17,590 --> 00:35:15,290

talking about ghosts alright so we

816

00:35:19,480 --> 00:35:17,600

assume these strange creatures are just

817

00:35:22,720 --> 00:35:19,490

here and we just need to figure a way to

818

00:35:25,180 --> 00:35:22,730

understand them better no I'm telling

819

00:35:26,860 --> 00:35:25,190

you my bias okay no I see your bias but

820

00:35:29,170 --> 00:35:26,870

I've wanted to clarify it for our

821

00:35:31,540 --> 00:35:29,180

listeners so this is the basic

822

00:35:35,290 --> 00:35:31,550

assumption here is that

823

00:35:37,420 --> 00:35:35,300

there are unusual creatures out there

824

00:35:40,270 --> 00:35:37,430

but no reason to think that they're

825

00:35:42,340 --> 00:35:40,280

alien to us that they're just here and

826

00:35:44,620 --> 00:35:42,350

we just need I think they're I think

827

00:35:47,200 --> 00:35:44,630

that most of the crypto zoological

828

00:35:49,780 --> 00:35:47,210

specimens that I study are one of two

829

00:35:52,120 --> 00:35:49,790

kinds or either brand-new animals that

830

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:52,130

have been seen by native peoples are

831

00:35:57,640 --> 00:35:55,040

experienced by indigenous peoples as a

832

00:36:00,670 --> 00:35:57,650

natural history that comes into their

833

00:36:02,920 --> 00:36:00,680

consciousness and they experience as you

834

00:36:05,950 --> 00:36:02,930

know real animals and that it's our

835

00:36:08,350 --> 00:36:05,960

quest as cryptozoologist to try to find

836

00:36:11,320 --> 00:36:08,360

those new species whether it turns out

837

00:36:13,660 --> 00:36:11,330

to be a coelacanth and a copy giant

838

00:36:16,210 --> 00:36:13,670

panda mountain gorilla and then I think

839

00:36:19,720 --> 00:36:16,220

there are these other animals that are

840

00:36:23,530 --> 00:36:19,730

being seen that are extinct animals that

841

00:36:26,220 --> 00:36:23,540

actually that Western science has said

842

00:36:27,880 --> 00:36:26,230

well they don't exist anymore and

843

00:36:30,730 --> 00:36:27,890

cryptozoologists are saying well maybe

844

00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:30,740

they do maybe the the thylacine is still

845

00:36:34,810 --> 00:36:32,720

out there and we need a visa to point

846

00:36:36,490 --> 00:36:34,820

out we have something else that's still

847

00:36:38,320 --> 00:36:36,500

out there waiting to be discovered

848

00:36:41,160 --> 00:36:38,330

we're talking to Loren Coleman with gene

849

00:36:48,700 --> 00:36:41,170

and Chris you're in the Paragon

850

00:36:54,099 --> 00:36:51,309

are you tired of searching for great

851  
00:36:58,750 --> 00:36:54,109  
talk-radio help more important asserts

852  
00:37:01,299 --> 00:36:58,760  
real over we are the GCM radio network

853  
00:37:04,059 --> 00:37:01,309  
are you ready to order the official

854  
00:37:06,130 --> 00:37:04,069  
power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

855  
00:37:10,180 --> 00:37:06,140  
we're now taking orders for the official

856  
00:37:12,490 --> 00:37:10,190  
para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

857  
00:37:14,770 --> 00:37:12,500  
cotton the front of it features the same

858  
00:37:17,680 --> 00:37:14,780  
logo that we have on our community

859  
00:37:21,309 --> 00:37:17,690  
forums on the back it says separating

860  
00:37:23,470 --> 00:37:21,319  
signal from noise to order the official

861  
00:37:25,780 --> 00:37:23,480  
power cast t-shirt here's all you have

862  
00:37:29,680 --> 00:37:25,790  
to do visit our new online store at

863  
00:37:32,559 --> 00:37:29,690

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

864

00:37:35,140 --> 00:37:32,569

time that's store dot the para cast come

865

00:37:37,900 --> 00:37:35,150

you can use a major credit card to place

866

00:37:40,480 --> 00:37:37,910

your order for the official para cast

867

00:37:42,490 --> 00:37:40,490

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

868

00:37:44,859 --> 00:37:42,500

thing to talk about and that's more

869

00:37:47,200 --> 00:37:44,869

merchandise at the official power cast

870

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:47,210

store we have hats we have jackets we

871

00:37:51,309 --> 00:37:48,880

even have a flip Video camcorder

872

00:37:54,250 --> 00:37:51,319

customized with the power cast logo at

873

00:37:55,960 --> 00:37:54,260

the official para cast or it's all now

874

00:37:59,309 --> 00:37:55,970

available at the official power cast

875

00:38:01,809 --> 00:37:59,319

store store dot the para cast comm

876

00:38:04,000 --> 00:38:01,819

digestive health is the key to wellness

877

00:38:06,579 --> 00:38:04,010

and elimination of toxins that bears

878

00:38:08,430 --> 00:38:06,589

repeating digestive health is the key to

879

00:38:11,230 --> 00:38:08,440

wellness and elimination of toxins and

880

00:38:13,870 --> 00:38:11,240

pro-am one daily probiotic cleanse is

881

00:38:16,180 --> 00:38:13,880

the key to digestive health pro-am one

882

00:38:17,890 --> 00:38:16,190

is a powerful liquid probiotic strong

883

00:38:20,829 --> 00:38:17,900

enough to cleanse gentle enough to use

884

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:20,839

every day Pro em1 as dairy wheat and soy

885

00:38:23,829 --> 00:38:22,880

free contains all-natural and certified

886

00:38:25,510 --> 00:38:23,839

organic ingredients

887

00:38:26,920 --> 00:38:25,520

contains no preservatives or animal

888

00:38:28,900 --> 00:38:26,930

products supports a healthy digestive

889

00:38:30,789 --> 00:38:28,910

and immune system supports weight loss

890

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,799

improves absorption of food nutrients

891

00:38:35,230 --> 00:38:32,720

aids and controlling yeast infections is

892

00:38:37,059 --> 00:38:35,240

never freeze-dried and uses three groups

893

00:38:39,250 --> 00:38:37,069

of live viable beneficial microbes to

894

00:38:41,230 --> 00:38:39,260

cleanse and remove toxins order Pro Am

895

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:41,240

one daily probiotic cleanse at Tarragona

896

00:38:49,839 --> 00:38:46,640

calm spelled ter a gan IX calm Tarragona

897

00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:49,849

calm or call toll-free 866 three six

898

00:38:54,670 --> 00:38:52,160

nine three six seven eight that's eight

899

00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:54,680

six six three six nine three six seven

900

00:39:04,970 --> 00:39:02,690

what looks good under your Christmas

901  
00:39:07,310 --> 00:39:04,980  
tree and tastes even better big berkey

902  
00:39:09,290 --> 00:39:07,320  
water filters yes the gift of clean

903  
00:39:11,150 --> 00:39:09,300  
water a gift that provides a great

904  
00:39:13,010 --> 00:39:11,160  
foundation for achieving good health in

905  
00:39:14,420 --> 00:39:13,020  
the lives of your loved ones a big

906  
00:39:16,340 --> 00:39:14,430  
berkey water filter gives them

907  
00:39:18,410 --> 00:39:16,350  
protection from bacteria heavy metals

908  
00:39:20,990 --> 00:39:18,420  
chlorine fluoride pesticides and

909  
00:39:23,120 --> 00:39:21,000  
herbicides VOCs and more and best of all

910  
00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:23,130  
a big berkey water filter is a gift that

911  
00:39:27,140 --> 00:39:25,200  
lasts for many years with no additional

912  
00:39:28,850 --> 00:39:27,150  
investment and that saves time and money

913  
00:39:30,920 --> 00:39:28,860

in filter replacements that other water

914

00:39:33,380 --> 00:39:30,930

filters require and are even powerful

915

00:39:36,110 --> 00:39:33,390

enough to purify treated untreated or

916

00:39:38,840 --> 00:39:36,120

even stagnant pond water as always all

917

00:39:40,340 --> 00:39:38,850

orders over \$50 are shipped free and GCN

918

00:39:42,890 --> 00:39:40,350

listeners get five percent off all

919

00:39:45,380 --> 00:39:42,900

ceramic filter systems order online at

920

00:39:50,210 --> 00:39:45,390

big berkey water filters calm spelled

921

00:39:52,430 --> 00:39:50,220

Big B er K ey water filters calm or call

922

00:39:55,730 --> 00:39:52,440

eight seven seven nine nine per key

923

00:39:56,180 --> 00:39:55,740

that's eight seven seven nine nine BER K

924

00:40:02,780 --> 00:39:56,190

ey

925

00:40:07,100 --> 00:40:02,790

water filter solar power hand crank

926

00:40:09,710 --> 00:40:07,110

power radio powr radio how the goods you

927

00:40:12,080 --> 00:40:09,720

want the good deals you need to power up

928

00:40:14,660 --> 00:40:12,090

your survival or a 21st century goods

929

00:40:16,820 --> 00:40:14,670

calm in our solar department you'll find

930

00:40:19,280 --> 00:40:16,830

solar generator kits solar lanterns

931

00:40:21,740 --> 00:40:19,290

flashlights radios and solar cell phone

932

00:40:24,170 --> 00:40:21,750

and laptop chargers 21st century goods

933

00:40:25,820 --> 00:40:24,180

comm is your hand-cranked headquarters

934

00:40:28,040 --> 00:40:25,830

for everything from generators to

935

00:40:31,040 --> 00:40:28,050

flashlights to emergency weather and

936

00:40:34,280 --> 00:40:31,050

shortwave radios by Grundig and Kato big

937

00:40:36,020 --> 00:40:34,290

brand names and big deals like this get

938

00:40:38,300 --> 00:40:36,030

a free solar flashlights with every

939

00:40:40,970 --> 00:40:38,310

order over \$75 but hurry

940

00:40:44,260 --> 00:40:40,980

offer ends soon go to 21st century goods

941

00:40:48,050 --> 00:40:44,270

calm spelled the number 2 the number 1

942

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,060

st century goods calm that's 21st

943

00:40:53,930 --> 00:40:50,640

century goods calm or call eight six six

944

00:40:56,780 --> 00:40:53,940

nine nine nine eight four two two twenty

945

00:40:58,780 --> 00:40:56,790

first century goods calm power up your

946

00:41:02,150 --> 00:40:58,790

survival yours

947

00:41:06,840 --> 00:41:04,440

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

948

00:41:09,780 --> 00:41:06,850

Coalition for freedom of information and

949

00:41:11,820 --> 00:41:09,790

you are listening to the podcast with

950

00:41:14,070 --> 00:41:11,830

Loren Coleman of the International

951  
00:41:17,070 --> 00:41:14,080  
cryptozoology Museum with gene and Chris

952  
00:41:19,110 --> 00:41:17,080  
you're in the power cast and so as far

953  
00:41:22,170 --> 00:41:19,120  
as Loren Coleman is concerned we're not

954  
00:41:24,090 --> 00:41:22,180  
talking about interdimensional creatures

955  
00:41:28,110 --> 00:41:24,100  
we're talking about creatures that are

956  
00:41:30,360 --> 00:41:28,120  
here and maybe for whatever reason we

957  
00:41:31,230 --> 00:41:30,370  
haven't looked in the right places is

958  
00:41:35,250 --> 00:41:31,240  
that part of it

959  
00:41:37,470 --> 00:41:35,260  
oh well yeah I mean in one of the one of

960  
00:41:39,810 --> 00:41:37,480  
the paradoxes is is that you don't find

961  
00:41:42,900 --> 00:41:39,820  
something you don't look for a lot of

962  
00:41:44,940 --> 00:41:42,910  
people a lot of scientists for instance

963  
00:41:48,600 --> 00:41:44,950

the largest new animal that was

964

00:41:52,680 --> 00:41:48,610

discovered in 2010 was a six and a half

965

00:41:55,200 --> 00:41:52,690

foot long giant monitor lizard in Luzon

966

00:41:57,240 --> 00:41:55,210

Philippines that climbs trees and eats

967

00:41:59,760 --> 00:41:57,250

fruit the native peoples have been

968

00:42:01,740 --> 00:41:59,770

saying there's a big lizard around here

969

00:42:03,720 --> 00:42:01,750

there's a big lizard around here the

970

00:42:06,090 --> 00:42:03,730

scientists didn't believe them so they

971

00:42:10,740 --> 00:42:06,100

didn't even start looking for it until

972

00:42:13,200 --> 00:42:10,750

2003 in 2003 2004 they finally started

973

00:42:17,880 --> 00:42:13,210

coming across solid evidence of this

974

00:42:19,590 --> 00:42:17,890

giant over man sized creature called you

975

00:42:21,390 --> 00:42:19,600

know monitor lizards and when they

976  
00:42:23,280 --> 00:42:21,400  
finally discovered there that he said oh

977  
00:42:24,840 --> 00:42:23,290  
my goodness it must have been here all

978  
00:42:27,330 --> 00:42:24,850  
the time we just weren't looking in the

979  
00:42:29,940 --> 00:42:27,340  
right places and that exactly what

980  
00:42:31,650 --> 00:42:29,950  
happens over and over again you know the

981  
00:42:34,200 --> 00:42:31,660  
native people say it's there

982  
00:42:36,600 --> 00:42:34,210  
scientists come in and they for instance

983  
00:42:39,690 --> 00:42:36,610  
you'll copy this this giraffe like

984  
00:42:43,230 --> 00:42:39,700  
forest draft it was discovered in 1901

985  
00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,240  
in Africa the Europeans came through

986  
00:42:47,700 --> 00:42:45,040  
there and talked to the pygmies and said

987  
00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:47,710  
no you don't have any animal like that

988  
00:42:54,000 --> 00:42:51,280

what you're obviously seeing is a zebra

989

00:42:55,880 --> 00:42:54,010

in your rain forest and the pygmy said

990

00:42:59,070 --> 00:42:55,890

no no we think we're seeing something

991

00:43:01,200 --> 00:42:59,080

something different finally in 1901 you

992

00:43:03,560 --> 00:43:01,210

know Englishman named Sir Harry Johnston

993

00:43:06,360 --> 00:43:03,570

I got some skulls and got some

994

00:43:08,700 --> 00:43:06,370

bandoliers and belts and sent it back to

995

00:43:10,590 --> 00:43:08,710

London and actually proved that there

996

00:43:11,400 --> 00:43:10,600

was a brand new animal there the okapi

997

00:43:16,319 --> 00:43:11,410

and

998

00:43:18,720 --> 00:43:16,329

the problem here is that science wants

999

00:43:20,430 --> 00:43:18,730

to believe in any particular era but

1000

00:43:23,640 --> 00:43:20,440

they know everything we've discovered

1001  
00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:23,650  
all the animals we know what's going on

1002  
00:43:27,930 --> 00:43:25,359  
we know everything that's happening out

1003  
00:43:31,049 --> 00:43:27,940  
there there are no mysteries therefore

1004  
00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,059  
there can be no creatures that we are

1005  
00:43:37,799 --> 00:43:33,520  
not quite aware of exactly exactly and

1006  
00:43:41,099 --> 00:43:37,809  
and that's what what is now just as

1007  
00:43:43,170 --> 00:43:41,109  
oftentimes to you you have scientists

1008  
00:43:45,150 --> 00:43:43,180  
who have degrees and go to universities

1009  
00:43:47,579 --> 00:43:45,160  
and I mean I try to the university for

1010  
00:43:49,049 --> 00:43:47,589  
20 years on know I know what I'm talking

1011  
00:43:51,240 --> 00:43:49,059  
about because I've been around these

1012  
00:43:53,970 --> 00:43:51,250  
people they think they're on the inside

1013  
00:43:55,940 --> 00:43:53,980

and they know it all and yet you have

1014

00:43:58,380 --> 00:43:55,950

amateurs come along who are

1015

00:44:00,900 --> 00:43:58,390

cryptozoologist who maybe have been out

1016

00:44:02,700 --> 00:44:00,910

in the field for 25 years and they're

1017

00:44:04,650 --> 00:44:02,710

covered in mosquito bites but they say

1018

00:44:07,020 --> 00:44:04,660

you know I have this proof and they come

1019

00:44:09,120 --> 00:44:07,030

along and they said no no you can't have

1020

00:44:12,270 --> 00:44:09,130

proof because there's nothing like that

1021

00:44:14,640 --> 00:44:12,280

exist and so now what's intriguing is

1022

00:44:17,309 --> 00:44:14,650

you have a whole new category of

1023

00:44:20,220 --> 00:44:17,319

debunkers and skeptics who are amateurs

1024

00:44:21,599 --> 00:44:20,230

also and it's almost like the religious

1025

00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:21,609

right they're coming up and they're

1026  
00:44:27,000 --> 00:44:24,400  
saying no you know what you're seeing

1027  
00:44:29,010 --> 00:44:27,010  
here are bears in the woods or

1028  
00:44:31,650 --> 00:44:29,020  
everybody's been drinking at Loch Ness

1029  
00:44:35,279 --> 00:44:31,660  
it almost because it's gone overboard

1030  
00:44:37,950 --> 00:44:35,289  
into the ridiculous to really keep the

1031  
00:44:40,740 --> 00:44:37,960  
status quo at its base and say

1032  
00:44:43,170 --> 00:44:40,750  
everybody's making these creatures up

1033  
00:44:46,019 --> 00:44:43,180  
there all mythical and then all of a

1034  
00:44:49,440 --> 00:44:46,029  
sudden whenever a giant monitor lizard

1035  
00:44:52,260 --> 00:44:49,450  
is discovered in 2010 they act like

1036  
00:44:52,980 --> 00:44:52,270  
somebody surprised them and tricked them

1037  
00:44:55,049 --> 00:44:52,990  
or something

1038  
00:44:57,960 --> 00:44:55,059

so these creatures have always been

1039

00:45:02,789 --> 00:44:57,970

there but they're using tunnel vision

1040

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:02,799

yes yes the skeptical individuals and

1041

00:45:07,799 --> 00:45:05,680

some of the academics but what what

1042

00:45:11,730 --> 00:45:07,809

isn't interesting to me is when I

1043

00:45:13,200 --> 00:45:11,740

started in this 51 years ago Sanderson

1044

00:45:15,539 --> 00:45:13,210

once told me he thought there was about

1045

00:45:17,849 --> 00:45:15,549

five of us in the United States that

1046

00:45:20,309 --> 00:45:17,859

were interested in in these kinds of

1047

00:45:23,519 --> 00:45:20,319

animals and then it got more you know

1048

00:45:24,839 --> 00:45:23,529

into the 60s into the 70s and what I'm

1049

00:45:26,819 --> 00:45:24,849

finding now there's

1050

00:45:30,200 --> 00:45:26,829

I have coming into the museum all the

1051

00:45:33,259 --> 00:45:30,210

time different academics different

1052

00:45:36,299 --> 00:45:33,269

biology teachers kindergarten teachers

1053

00:45:37,920 --> 00:45:36,309

law enforcement individuals game wardens

1054

00:45:39,809 --> 00:45:37,930

and I said how long have you been

1055

00:45:42,239 --> 00:45:39,819

interested in cryptozoology and they

1056

00:45:44,039 --> 00:45:42,249

said oh it started for me when I was 25

1057

00:45:46,170 --> 00:45:44,049

which could have been 10 years ago or

1058

00:45:49,410 --> 00:45:46,180

we're 20 years ago when I was watching

1059

00:45:52,170 --> 00:45:49,420

in search of or or I read your book you

1060

00:45:54,779 --> 00:45:52,180

know back back in the day and it's it's

1061

00:45:58,289 --> 00:45:54,789

so amazing to me that so many people are

1062

00:46:00,479 --> 00:45:58,299

sort of on the inside now we have law

1063

00:46:02,549 --> 00:46:00,489

enforcement people we have academics we

1064

00:46:05,309 --> 00:46:02,559

have you know people that are actually

1065

00:46:08,190 --> 00:46:05,319

getting the frontline reports now and

1066

00:46:10,319 --> 00:46:08,200

feeding them to some of us and so it's

1067

00:46:12,539 --> 00:46:10,329

really changing around of the world is

1068

00:46:15,450 --> 00:46:12,549

he's like opening up to cryptozoology

1069

00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:15,460

and when you start seeing you know beef

1070

00:46:20,640 --> 00:46:18,160

jerky commercials with Bigfoot in it you

1071

00:46:24,719 --> 00:46:20,650

know that the popular culture is kind of

1072

00:46:27,059 --> 00:46:24,729

really messin with all right it's it's

1073

00:46:29,339 --> 00:46:27,069

catching up fine land you don't feel so

1074

00:46:32,130 --> 00:46:29,349

alone and so it's kind of times are

1075

00:46:34,829 --> 00:46:32,140

changing Harry and the Hendersons yes

1076

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:34,839

exactly all of those popular cultural

1077

00:46:39,690 --> 00:46:37,359

items of course that's warm and fuzzy

1078

00:46:41,729 --> 00:46:39,700

Bigfoot yeah well the warm and fuzzy

1079

00:46:43,979 --> 00:46:41,739

Bigfoot and then and then you have the

1080

00:46:46,529 --> 00:46:43,989

Loch Ness monster I call them the big

1081

00:46:50,249 --> 00:46:46,539

three celebrities there's a abominable

1082

00:46:53,069 --> 00:46:50,259

snowman the Yeti the Bigfoot Sasquatch

1083

00:46:56,130 --> 00:46:53,079

and the Loch Ness monster really driving

1084

00:46:59,069 --> 00:46:56,140

what most people see is cryptozoology

1085

00:47:00,620 --> 00:46:59,079

one of the things that i really point

1086

00:47:03,870 --> 00:47:00,630

out in our International cryptozoology

1087

00:47:07,140 --> 00:47:03,880

Museum at any one time around the world

1088

00:47:09,390 --> 00:47:07,150

there's probably 200 expeditions looking

1089

00:47:11,160 --> 00:47:09,400

for all kinds of different creatures

1090

00:47:13,440 --> 00:47:11,170

that you wouldn't even know about you

1091

00:47:16,019 --> 00:47:13,450

know like the Tasso room which looks

1092

00:47:18,959 --> 00:47:16,029

like some kind of lizard in the Alps or

1093

00:47:21,870 --> 00:47:18,969

or you know other creatures like mapa

1094

00:47:25,289 --> 00:47:21,880

watery which is a giant ground sloth of

1095

00:47:27,630 --> 00:47:25,299

South America or even the reopening of

1096

00:47:30,539 --> 00:47:27,640

our case files on the little people

1097

00:47:34,229 --> 00:47:30,549

after home offer in theist the hobbits

1098

00:47:36,809 --> 00:47:34,239

were discovered in Indonesia in 2003

1099

00:47:38,670 --> 00:47:36,819

then you you're starting to relook at

1100

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:38,680

the Menehune stories which is

1101

00:47:44,180 --> 00:47:42,160

little people of Hawaii and I don't

1102

00:47:47,070 --> 00:47:44,190

think we've quite opened the book on

1103

00:47:49,710 --> 00:47:47,080

re-examining leprechauns yet but in the

1104

00:47:52,350 --> 00:47:49,720

South Sea Islands some of those old

1105

00:47:54,740 --> 00:47:52,360

anthropology Case Files where you have

1106

00:47:57,390 --> 00:47:54,750

reports of only a hundred years ago

1107

00:47:59,640 --> 00:47:57,400

saying that they were that the villagers

1108

00:48:01,530 --> 00:47:59,650

were having fights with the little

1109

00:48:04,140 --> 00:48:01,540

people and putting him in caves and

1110

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:04,150

putting burning bushes in the front of

1111

00:48:08,040 --> 00:48:06,160

the cage so that they killed all the

1112

00:48:10,080 --> 00:48:08,050

little people because the tribal groups

1113

00:48:12,840 --> 00:48:10,090

were afraid of the little people or

1114

00:48:14,850 --> 00:48:12,850

leagues reexamining some of the stories

1115

00:48:18,600 --> 00:48:14,860

because they may have a grain of truth

1116

00:48:21,150 --> 00:48:18,610

to them never mind the other case that

1117

00:48:24,810 --> 00:48:21,160

occurred around the turn of the century

1118

00:48:28,980 --> 00:48:24,820

I think was in 1902 was featured and I

1119

00:48:31,320 --> 00:48:28,990

think some New Mexico scientific journal

1120

00:48:33,330 --> 00:48:31,330

I'm not sure the details escaped me but

1121

00:48:35,220 --> 00:48:33,340

it it had to do with the pictures

1122

00:48:38,430 --> 00:48:35,230

pueblos being attacked by a small

1123

00:48:40,320 --> 00:48:38,440

diminutive very nasty like dwarf types

1124

00:48:43,320 --> 00:48:40,330

and they actually had to call in wares

1125

00:48:45,210 --> 00:48:43,330

from another I think adjoining nearby

1126

00:48:47,040 --> 00:48:45,220

pueblos to help fight these creatures

1127

00:48:50,100 --> 00:48:47,050

off and this this whole thing was stated

1128

00:48:53,040 --> 00:48:50,110

very matter-of-factly and in some sort

1129

00:48:55,200 --> 00:48:53,050

of ethno New Mexico Journal of ethnology

1130

00:48:57,300 --> 00:48:55,210

sorry I forget the name of the actual

1131

00:48:59,520 --> 00:48:57,310

publication but I was quite surprised to

1132

00:49:03,090 --> 00:48:59,530

see that so recently that claims like

1133

00:49:05,010 --> 00:49:03,100

this were taken seriously by by the by

1134

00:49:07,230 --> 00:49:05,020

the officials there in New Mexico so

1135

00:49:10,410 --> 00:49:07,240

there's another example but is it also

1136

00:49:12,240 --> 00:49:10,420

true here that the locals will tend to

1137

00:49:14,910 --> 00:49:12,250

know about things like this they'll take

1138

00:49:17,460 --> 00:49:14,920

it seriously but those big-city folk the

1139

00:49:20,700 --> 00:49:17,470

scientists they come over and they don't

1140

00:49:22,590 --> 00:49:20,710

know so they look down upon the local

1141

00:49:25,560 --> 00:49:22,600

people exactly exactly

1142

00:49:28,020 --> 00:49:25,570

the 6 foot tall diurnal mammal that

1143

00:49:30,810 --> 00:49:28,030

comes into your village and thinks that

1144

00:49:33,810 --> 00:49:30,820

he can he or she can tell you what

1145

00:49:36,240 --> 00:49:33,820

exists and doesn't exist I mean who

1146

00:49:38,480 --> 00:49:36,250

knows who knows you know people see

1147

00:49:41,040 --> 00:49:38,490

things that other people don't and

1148

00:49:44,910 --> 00:49:41,050

whether they're Bigfoot or little people

1149

00:49:46,620 --> 00:49:44,920

or giant snakes or whatever just because

1150

00:49:48,510 --> 00:49:46,630

they're city folks and they have a

1151

00:49:50,520 --> 00:49:48,520

degree but I mean their name doesn't

1152

00:49:51,400 --> 00:49:50,530

mean that they know everything that's

1153

00:49:54,640 --> 00:49:51,410

for sure

1154

00:49:57,099 --> 00:49:54,650

yes don't tell them that thank you

1155

00:50:00,240 --> 00:49:57,109

well sometimes it causes tunnel vision

1156

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:00,250

you assume you know everything therefore

1157

00:50:05,950 --> 00:50:02,960

when something happens that's anomalous

1158

00:50:08,440 --> 00:50:05,960

you are to prepare to dismiss it right

1159

00:50:10,900 --> 00:50:08,450

I think luckily in the fifth grade I

1160

00:50:14,410 --> 00:50:10,910

believe it was I I used to I lived in

1161

00:50:17,230 --> 00:50:14,420

Illinois and I we would go to day camp

1162

00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:17,240

every day during the summer and one of

1163

00:50:22,930 --> 00:50:20,720

the chores was to name all of the birds

1164

00:50:26,200 --> 00:50:22,940

in the wood wood an area that we were

1165

00:50:27,819 --> 00:50:26,210

visiting I excelled at that I identified

1166

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:27,829

all the birds and I know all the birds

1167

00:50:32,019 --> 00:50:30,079

and it was a little bit before the fifth

1168

00:50:34,900 --> 00:50:32,029

grade night I came home and I started

1169

00:50:36,640 --> 00:50:34,910

reading other books and I was shocked to

1170

00:50:39,039 --> 00:50:36,650

find out there were all of these other

1171

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:39,049

birds all over the world that I didn't

1172

00:50:43,660 --> 00:50:41,599

know the names of because I thought I'd

1173

00:50:47,980 --> 00:50:43,670

identified every bird in the world

1174

00:50:51,490 --> 00:50:47,990

because I I you know named every bird in

1175

00:50:53,620 --> 00:50:51,500

the woods and in Illinois it was just it

1176  
00:50:55,480 --> 00:50:53,630  
was kind of very revealing and shook me

1177  
00:50:58,450 --> 00:50:55,490  
up for a while but it was a good lesson

1178  
00:50:59,920 --> 00:50:58,460  
to have very early so the key is here is

1179  
00:51:01,960 --> 00:50:59,930  
don't assume you know everything because

1180  
00:51:05,230 --> 00:51:01,970  
something is going to happen that's

1181  
00:51:07,359 --> 00:51:05,240  
going to surprise you take your world up

1182  
00:51:09,700 --> 00:51:07,369  
unless you have a and are sophistic

1183  
00:51:11,740 --> 00:51:09,710  
personality and nothing will ever shake

1184  
00:51:13,420 --> 00:51:11,750  
you up because you still think that

1185  
00:51:16,930 --> 00:51:13,430  
you're the center of the universe which

1186  
00:51:19,150 --> 00:51:16,940  
does occasionally happen makes it really

1187  
00:51:21,880 --> 00:51:19,160  
difficult by the way the place is called

1188  
00:51:25,319 --> 00:51:21,890

the International cryptozoological

1189

00:51:27,970 --> 00:51:25,329

Museum and the proprietor in chief is

1190

00:51:31,170 --> 00:51:27,980

Loren Coleman you're talking with Gene

1191

00:51:31,180 --> 00:51:38,570

[Music]

1192

00:51:45,080 --> 00:51:41,870

the GC and radio network providing the

1193

00:51:49,550 --> 00:51:45,090

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1194

00:51:51,350 --> 00:51:49,560

and great talk radio starts here hi this

1195

00:51:53,120 --> 00:51:51,360

is Ted Anderson if you own an Apple

1196

00:51:55,370 --> 00:51:53,130

iPhone and loved to listen to your

1197

00:51:57,170 --> 00:51:55,380

favorite programs on GCN I've got good

1198

00:51:59,480 --> 00:51:57,180

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1199

00:52:02,090 --> 00:51:59,490

GCN has a brand new iphone app available

1200

00:52:04,010 --> 00:52:02,100

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

1201

00:52:06,110 --> 00:52:04,020

live.com listen to your favorite

1202

00:52:08,180 --> 00:52:06,120

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

1203

00:52:10,520 --> 00:52:08,190

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1204

00:52:12,800 --> 00:52:10,530

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1205

00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,810

yours absolutely free download the

1206

00:52:17,090 --> 00:52:14,640

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1207

00:52:19,700 --> 00:52:17,100

banner at GC and live.com again that's

1208

00:52:21,800 --> 00:52:19,710

GC and live.com we the people grow

1209

00:52:23,300 --> 00:52:21,810

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

1210

00:52:24,860 --> 00:52:23,310

strips and fibers to protect from

1211

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:24,870

counterfeit than carding to a private

1212

00:52:28,430 --> 00:52:26,640

bank having a led back at interest

1213

00:52:30,260 --> 00:52:28,440

forcing taxes to serviced at this

1214

00:52:31,730 --> 00:52:30,270

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1215

00:52:33,350 --> 00:52:31,740

stating a central bank issuing the

1216

00:52:34,490 --> 00:52:33,360

public currency is a greater menace to

1217

00:52:35,870 --> 00:52:34,500

the liberties of the people than a

1218

00:52:37,280 --> 00:52:35,880

standing army today understand I'm

1219

00:52:39,110 --> 00:52:37,290

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1220

00:52:42,590 --> 00:52:39,120

that explains our monetary system call

1221

00:52:45,770 --> 00:52:42,600

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1222

00:52:49,160 --> 00:52:45,780

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1223

00:52:55,180 --> 00:52:49,170

that's 800 686 to 237

1224

00:53:03,220 --> 00:52:58,880

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1225

00:53:09,710 --> 00:53:03,230

standard of paranormal radio and now

1226

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:09,720

here's Jane Steinberg with Jean and

1227

00:53:15,290 --> 00:53:12,240

Chris the long-awaited return visit from

1228

00:53:18,010 --> 00:53:15,300

Loren Coleman and Loren just to segue

1229

00:53:22,820 --> 00:53:18,020

very quickly here you very recently

1230

00:53:25,490 --> 00:53:22,830

moved your museum yeah oh yeah a short

1231

00:53:27,410 --> 00:53:25,500

brief history of the museum is I started

1232

00:53:31,520 --> 00:53:27,420

collecting materials and going on

1233

00:53:34,460 --> 00:53:31,530

expeditions in 1960 some people who like

1234

00:53:37,780 --> 00:53:34,470

to use a lot of adjectives have often

1235

00:53:40,460 --> 00:53:37,790

called me the world's leading living

1236

00:53:42,530 --> 00:53:40,470

cryptozoologists well one of the most

1237

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:42,540

important phrases in there to me is that

1238

00:53:46,850 --> 00:53:44,880

I'm living and so that's always been

1239

00:53:51,650 --> 00:53:46,860

very important to me I'm still there's a

1240

00:53:54,380 --> 00:53:51,660

good I decided to start yeah why don't I

1241

00:53:56,780 --> 00:53:54,390

start organizing my collection before

1242

00:53:58,730 --> 00:53:56,790

I'm dead and sharing it with people

1243

00:54:01,100 --> 00:53:58,740

because you know documentary film

1244

00:54:04,130 --> 00:54:01,110

companies and researchers were coming

1245

00:54:08,110 --> 00:54:04,140

around so I organized and founded the

1246

00:54:11,300 --> 00:54:08,120

museum in 2003 I was in the middle of

1247

00:54:13,310 --> 00:54:11,310

ongoing 10-year divorce in which I

1248

00:54:16,070 --> 00:54:13,320

finally bought a house and I decided

1249

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:16,080

well I'm going to buy a bigger house on

1250

00:54:21,800 --> 00:54:19,440

the advice of my accountant to buy a

1251

00:54:24,950 --> 00:54:21,810

bigger house and do the whole first

1252

00:54:27,290 --> 00:54:24,960

floor as a museum so I fed up the museum

1253

00:54:30,890 --> 00:54:27,300

in my home four and a half rooms in my

1254

00:54:34,430 --> 00:54:30,900

home downstairs and you know I'd have

1255

00:54:36,410 --> 00:54:34,440

unsolved mysteries and weird travels and

1256

00:54:38,690 --> 00:54:36,420

all kinds of different programs deep-sea

1257

00:54:40,910 --> 00:54:38,700

detectives would come and film there and

1258

00:54:44,360 --> 00:54:40,920

they were delighted because I had

1259

00:54:46,940 --> 00:54:44,370

different rooms set up for different you

1260

00:54:48,800 --> 00:54:46,950

know Africa room a Victorian room based

1261

00:54:51,320 --> 00:54:48,810

around different discoveries in

1262

00:54:53,630 --> 00:54:51,330

cryptozoology so they could film without

1263

00:54:55,520 --> 00:54:53,640

them having to change things and of

1264

00:54:57,350 --> 00:54:55,530

course I had many many props because

1265

00:55:01,160 --> 00:54:57,360

they were real artifacts from

1266

00:55:05,480 --> 00:55:01,170

expeditions finally in 2009 I was

1267

00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:05,490

invited a friend of mine was opening a

1268

00:55:08,059 --> 00:55:07,200

book store and in the back of the

1269

00:55:10,719 --> 00:55:08,069

bookstore was

1270

00:55:14,539 --> 00:55:10,729

kind of a very large room and she said

1271

00:55:16,489 --> 00:55:14,549

you have been wanting to have a public

1272

00:55:18,949 --> 00:55:16,499

presence to this so why don't you move

1273

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:18,959

your museum to my the back of my

1274

00:55:24,799 --> 00:55:21,359

bookstore put the big foot that I have

1275

00:55:27,019 --> 00:55:24,809

which is 8 foot tall 400-pound big foot

1276

00:55:29,120 --> 00:55:27,029

replica up at the front of her store

1277

00:55:30,739 --> 00:55:29,130

draw people into her bookstore and then

1278

00:55:33,739 --> 00:55:30,749

they would also occasionally come into

1279

00:55:37,519 --> 00:55:33,749

my museum we moved in there and we found

1280

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:37,529

out within a year it was too small I had

1281

00:55:43,489 --> 00:55:40,880

over 3,000 artifacts squeezed into this

1282

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:43,499

500 square feet less than 500 square

1283

00:55:49,579 --> 00:55:46,400

feet and so it took us a while but a

1284

00:55:53,630 --> 00:55:49,589

two-year mark we moved a month ago to

1285

00:55:57,609 --> 00:55:53,640

this spaces over 2,000 square feet it's

1286

00:56:01,519 --> 00:55:57,619

it's just enormous it's old fur company

1287

00:56:04,009 --> 00:56:01,529

showroom one room and then another

1288

00:56:06,890 --> 00:56:04,019

attached room with windows all around

1289

00:56:08,539 --> 00:56:06,900

it's an old atrium so unfortunately it's

1290

00:56:11,120 --> 00:56:08,549

a hundred years old so there's a roof

1291

00:56:14,989 --> 00:56:11,130

over it now but it's got a very tall

1292

00:56:17,599 --> 00:56:14,999

ceiling and you know we have a the the

1293

00:56:19,939 --> 00:56:17,609

full size big foot we have a full-size

1294

00:56:24,469 --> 00:56:19,949

coelacanth which is five and a half feet

1295

00:56:27,049 --> 00:56:24,479

long we have a 14 foot long model of the

1296

00:56:29,180 --> 00:56:27,059

class of squid we have a model of the

1297

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:29,190

megamouth shark and I have like a

1298

00:56:35,870 --> 00:56:32,400

hundred and fifty cast into display case

1299

00:56:40,640 --> 00:56:35,880

and skulls and Yeti material hair sample

1300

00:56:43,309 --> 00:56:40,650

fecal material a cat area Loch Ness lake

1301  
00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:43,319  
monster area sea serpent and that's just

1302  
00:56:47,059 --> 00:56:46,079  
in the evidence room and then in the

1303  
00:56:51,079 --> 00:56:47,069  
outer room

1304  
00:56:53,779 --> 00:56:51,089  
it's a popular cultural and art inspired

1305  
00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:53,789  
materials out there like we have the

1306  
00:57:00,140 --> 00:56:57,359  
Jackalope full-size of the prop from the

1307  
00:57:04,339 --> 00:57:00,150  
movie Pete PT Barnum of the Fiji mermaid

1308  
00:57:05,870 --> 00:57:04,349  
that's three and a half feet tall Laurel

1309  
00:57:08,930 --> 00:57:05,880  
any shirt and hat from the Mothman

1310  
00:57:14,120 --> 00:57:08,940  
Prophecies because I actually consulted

1311  
00:57:17,299 --> 00:57:14,130  
to that movie items of chupacabras items

1312  
00:57:20,779 --> 00:57:17,309  
from Jersey Devil the Dover demon and

1313  
00:57:21,710 --> 00:57:20,789

the foot from the terror of Turner which

1314

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:21,720

was a

1315

00:57:27,130 --> 00:57:24,240

case up here in Maine of a creature that

1316

00:57:30,320 --> 00:57:27,140

was found and there was a worldwide

1317

00:57:32,330 --> 00:57:30,330

interest in that it was sometimes called

1318

00:57:34,790 --> 00:57:32,340

the Maine mutant anyway I've got the

1319

00:57:37,730 --> 00:57:34,800

foot in a little jar and that gets a lot

1320

00:57:39,710 --> 00:57:37,740

of attention so it just was really nice

1321

00:57:41,660 --> 00:57:39,720

to move into this new space because we

1322

00:57:43,820 --> 00:57:41,670

really have room to stretch your legs

1323

00:57:47,060 --> 00:57:43,830

and when groups of people come through

1324

00:57:50,480 --> 00:57:47,070

here though they have plenty of room and

1325

00:57:53,150 --> 00:57:50,490

it's just uh you know today we had

1326

00:57:57,020 --> 00:57:53,160

everybody from a couple of zoologist

1327

00:57:59,450 --> 00:57:57,030

from Florida and a man from England who

1328

00:58:02,990 --> 00:57:59,460

was a zoologist a schoolteacher a

1329

00:58:05,000 --> 00:58:03,000

midwife an artist a Potter no

1330

00:58:07,520 --> 00:58:05,010

construction workers truck drivers

1331

00:58:10,430 --> 00:58:07,530

everybody in the world who's heard about

1332

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:10,440

and good reading about cryptozoology or

1333

00:58:15,920 --> 00:58:12,960

they just are on vacation and we're now

1334

00:58:18,980 --> 00:58:15,930

on all of the top list of places to go

1335

00:58:22,040 --> 00:58:18,990

in in Portland Maine and so it's just a

1336

00:58:24,380 --> 00:58:22,050

kind of a mecca for people to come to me

1337

00:58:26,270 --> 00:58:24,390

know I'm just and here it's not free

1338

00:58:28,910 --> 00:58:26,280

you're charging a modest admission fee

1339

00:58:31,520 --> 00:58:28,920

Oh five dollars for kids seven dollars

1340

00:58:32,810 --> 00:58:31,530

for adults yeah very modest and you know

1341

00:58:34,970 --> 00:58:32,820

people can take all the pictures and

1342

00:58:37,070 --> 00:58:34,980

stay as long as they want as as my

1343

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,080

docents often tell me I'm one of the

1344

00:58:42,800 --> 00:58:39,839

major attractions right behind the fact

1345

00:58:44,930 --> 00:58:42,810

that we do have a restroom may being one

1346

00:58:46,880 --> 00:58:44,940

of the exhibits in being here's gets a

1347

00:58:49,099 --> 00:58:46,890

lot of attention too so you find people

1348

00:58:51,410 --> 00:58:49,109

coming from all over the world to talk

1349

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:51,420

to you oh yeah all over the world there

1350

00:58:56,000 --> 00:58:53,760

was one man who was he came all the way

1351

00:58:58,670 --> 00:58:56,010

from Sydney Australia to a business

1352

00:59:00,680 --> 00:58:58,680

meeting in Boston he got on a train in

1353

00:59:03,140 --> 00:59:00,690

Boston came up to the railroad station

1354

00:59:05,540 --> 00:59:03,150

here in Portland walked from the

1355

00:59:07,760 --> 00:59:05,550

railroad station which is a about a mile

1356

00:59:10,160 --> 00:59:07,770

and a half to the museum went to the

1357

00:59:12,680 --> 00:59:10,170

museum took all kinds of pictures talked

1358

00:59:15,140 --> 00:59:12,690

to me for a while walked back to the

1359

00:59:18,050 --> 00:59:15,150

train station took the train back to it

1360

00:59:20,480 --> 00:59:18,060

to Boston there's people from we had a

1361

00:59:23,390 --> 00:59:20,490

person from Tibet we've had people from

1362

00:59:27,800 --> 00:59:23,400

New Zealand Australia when we opened

1363

00:59:30,650 --> 00:59:27,810

downtown in 2009 on opening day we had

1364

00:59:32,990 --> 00:59:30,660

82 people show up when we reopened to

1365

00:59:35,300 --> 00:59:33,000

what he had a grand reopening a month

1366

00:59:37,550 --> 00:59:35,310

ago the day before Halloween

1367

00:59:40,400 --> 00:59:37,560

hundred and sixty-two people came here

1368

00:59:42,850 --> 00:59:40,410

and really from all over people people

1369

00:59:46,610 --> 00:59:42,860

drove up from Baltimore people came from

1370

00:59:49,940 --> 00:59:46,620

Connecticut Boston all over Maine it was

1371

00:59:52,400 --> 00:59:49,950

quite exciting and and you know it's one

1372

00:59:54,680 --> 00:59:52,410

of those places that people I remember

1373

00:59:58,490 --> 00:59:54,690

at the end of October it was the last

1374

01:00:00,560 --> 00:59:58,500

couple that had come to the old museum

1375

01:00:03,050 --> 01:00:00,570

when it was around the corner in the

1376

01:00:07,160 --> 01:00:03,060

littler space and they said that they'd

1377

01:00:10,160 --> 01:00:07,170

just flown in from Madrid Spain they

1378

01:00:12,770 --> 01:00:10,170

heard me on a podcast over in Spain and

1379

01:00:14,900 --> 01:00:12,780

they had just got married they were on

1380

01:00:16,940 --> 01:00:14,910

their honeymoon in New England and the

1381

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:16,950

first place they wanted to come this

1382

01:00:29,540 --> 01:00:25,920

museum to work with the travel agencies

1383

01:00:31,970 --> 01:00:29,550

here and develop a package well so I was

1384

01:00:35,090 --> 01:00:31,980

remarkable that was a couple number

1385

01:00:37,400 --> 01:00:35,100

eleven in two weeks that said they were

1386

01:00:39,230 --> 01:00:37,410

on honeymoon and had stopped at the

1387

01:00:43,240 --> 01:00:39,240

museum during their honeymoon

1388

01:00:45,740 --> 01:00:43,250

I was very long yeah it was kind of very

1389

01:00:48,650 --> 01:00:45,750

bizarre and there was actually one

1390

01:00:51,890 --> 01:00:48,660

couple that came through about a year

1391

01:00:54,260 --> 01:00:51,900

ago and they were fascinated by the fur

1392

01:00:56,780 --> 01:00:54,270

bearing trout took all kinds of pictures

1393

01:00:59,630 --> 01:00:56,790

asked me a lot about it and then a month

1394

01:01:02,470 --> 01:00:59,640

after they left I got this postcard and

1395

01:01:05,450 --> 01:01:02,480

they said we're still on our 33rd

1396

01:01:07,700 --> 01:01:05,460

honeymoon anniversary honeymoon and

1397

01:01:10,790 --> 01:01:07,710

we're up in Alaska and we found a

1398

01:01:13,160 --> 01:01:10,800

fur-bearing trout salmon and here's the

1399

01:01:14,960 --> 01:01:13,170

postcard for your collection that was

1400

01:01:17,300 --> 01:01:14,970

really strange but it was very much

1401

01:01:18,830 --> 01:01:17,310

appreciated for a bearing trout hmm

1402

01:01:21,530 --> 01:01:18,840

that's them interesting when I think

1403

01:01:25,250 --> 01:01:21,540

that's that's a new one for me we can't

1404

01:01:27,050 --> 01:01:25,260

say it's anything fishy haha yes that's

1405

01:01:29,660 --> 01:01:27,060

right in the same category it's right on

1406

01:01:34,280 --> 01:01:29,670

the wall next to the Jackalope and actor

1407

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:34,290

will be of course to the next segment we

1408

01:01:38,240 --> 01:01:35,520

have some questions from our listeners

1409

01:01:40,490 --> 01:01:38,250

because we basically anticipated your

1410

01:01:42,110 --> 01:01:40,500

appearance and opened up a thread of the

1411

01:01:44,510 --> 01:01:42,120

parent caste community forums that

1412

01:01:47,000 --> 01:01:44,520

formed out the para caste calm and that

1413

01:01:49,160 --> 01:01:47,010

is here and looking at this stuff and

1414

01:01:53,089 --> 01:01:49,170

you screened out all the ones from my ex

1415

01:01:54,650 --> 01:01:53,099

right well not really I don't think your

1416

01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:54,660

ex-wives are how many ex-wives do you

1417

01:02:00,920 --> 01:01:58,079

have I'm afraid to ask I get - oh okay -

1418

01:02:03,380 --> 01:02:00,930

I have one but she's basically a decent

1419

01:02:08,589 --> 01:02:03,390

person so she posted message we would

1420

01:02:13,099 --> 01:02:08,599

allow her to have that courtesy really

1421

01:02:15,410 --> 01:02:13,109

well yeah I my approach was ex-wives are

1422

01:02:17,720 --> 01:02:15,420

that they actually are decent

1423

01:02:20,420 --> 01:02:17,730

face-to-face but behind your back there

1424

01:02:22,400 --> 01:02:20,430

telling incredible stories about you as

1425

01:02:25,970 --> 01:02:22,410

long as those stories are true it

1426

01:02:27,740 --> 01:02:25,980

becomes fun but my experience is

1427

01:02:30,140 --> 01:02:27,750

learning what has been said has not been

1428

01:02:32,839 --> 01:02:30,150

true we have Loren Coleman of the

1429

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:32,849

International cryptozoology Museum we're

1430

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,799

not broadcasting this to any of his

1431

01:02:39,770 --> 01:02:36,720

ex-wives you're talking to gene and

1432

01:02:39,780 --> 01:02:47,239

[Music]

1433

01:02:52,769 --> 01:02:49,919

so here's what happened I was placing an

1434

01:02:55,679 --> 01:02:52,779

order online the site went down it just

1435

01:02:57,509 --> 01:02:55,689

stopped responding it took hours before

1436

01:02:59,309 --> 01:02:57,519

it returned but I'd already placed the

1437

01:03:01,890 --> 01:02:59,319

order with another company if your site

1438

01:03:03,449 --> 01:03:01,900

goes down you could lose business and if

1439

01:03:05,819 --> 01:03:03,459

you have a business or personal site

1440

01:03:09,569 --> 01:03:05,829

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1441

01:03:11,969 --> 01:03:09,579

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1442

01:03:15,269 --> 01:03:11,979

hosted on one of the most reliable

1443

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:15,279

networks in the world check it out a web

1444

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:18,400

comm that's iWeb comm fate magazine

1445

01:03:22,679 --> 01:03:21,039

provides true reports of the strange and

1446

01:03:23,909 --> 01:03:22,689

unknown keep up with the latest on

1447

01:03:26,969 --> 01:03:23,919

angels and miracles

1448

01:03:28,349 --> 01:03:26,979

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs life after

1449

01:03:30,299 --> 01:03:28,359

death and much much more

1450

01:03:32,759 --> 01:03:30,309

to receive your free issue of faith

1451  
01:03:36,059 --> 01:03:32,769  
magazine call now at one eight hundred

1452  
01:03:39,709 --> 01:03:36,069  
seven two eight two seven three zero or

1453  
01:03:42,529 --> 01:03:39,719  
visit their website at WWF at medCom

1454  
01:03:45,419 --> 01:03:42,539  
that's one eight hundred seven two eight

1455  
01:03:49,649 --> 01:03:45,429  
twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

1456  
01:03:51,299 --> 01:03:49,659  
for your fate awaits gold is it for you

1457  
01:03:53,099 --> 01:03:51,309  
Ted Anderson president of Midas

1458  
01:03:55,079 --> 01:03:53,109  
resources one of the world's premier

1459  
01:03:57,120 --> 01:03:55,089  
gold and precious metal investing firms

1460  
01:03:59,009 --> 01:03:57,130  
I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

1461  
01:04:01,199 --> 01:03:59,019  
believed that the government is doing a

1462  
01:04:02,880 --> 01:04:01,209  
great job that the Fed will stop handing

1463  
01:04:04,649 --> 01:04:02,890

out trillions of dollars like bailout

1464

01:04:06,299 --> 01:04:04,659

candy that social security would be

1465

01:04:06,779 --> 01:04:06,309

there for you that's not what's

1466

01:04:08,969 --> 01:04:06,789

happening

1467

01:04:11,009 --> 01:04:08,979

you might even pass on gold if the

1468

01:04:13,199 --> 01:04:11,019

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

1469

01:04:15,179 --> 01:04:13,209

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

1470

01:04:17,609 --> 01:04:15,189

or that your retirement will be secure

1471

01:04:19,589 --> 01:04:17,619

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

1472

01:04:20,999 --> 01:04:19,599

the time to buy gold or the realists

1473

01:04:23,249 --> 01:04:21,009

there have never been more sobering

1474

01:04:26,399 --> 01:04:23,259

reasons to diversify with gold since

1475

01:04:28,890 --> 01:04:26,409

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30

1476

01:04:30,899 --> 01:04:28,900

percent while gold has risen 300 percent

1477

01:04:33,120 --> 01:04:30,909

right now savvy investors are adding

1478

01:04:35,130 --> 01:04:33,130

gold to their portfolios you should to

1479

01:04:36,809 --> 01:04:35,140

find out what they know call us and I'll

1480

01:04:39,359 --> 01:04:36,819

send you 10 reasons why gold will do

1481

01:04:41,640 --> 01:04:39,369

very well 3 eight hundred six eight six

1482

01:04:44,429 --> 01:04:41,650

two two three seven eight hundred six

1483

01:04:49,409 --> 01:04:44,439

eight six two two three seven that's 800

1484

01:04:51,630 --> 01:04:49,419

six eight six two two three seven the

1485

01:04:53,909 --> 01:04:51,640

perfect water for drinking bathing and

1486

01:04:56,099 --> 01:04:53,919

cleaning right at your fingertips

1487

01:04:57,929 --> 01:04:56,109

yes you can now have the most powerful

1488

01:04:59,710 --> 01:04:57,939

water ionizer on the market for less

1489

01:05:01,960 --> 01:04:59,720

than half the price of competitors

1490

01:05:04,120 --> 01:05:01,970

the Genesis platinum water ionizer from

1491

01:05:06,910 --> 01:05:04,130

Gibsons health.com creates the perfect

1492

01:05:08,829 --> 01:05:06,920

drinking water of 9.5 pH automatically

1493

01:05:10,780 --> 01:05:08,839

cleans every time you use it and even

1494

01:05:12,880 --> 01:05:10,790

tells you when to change filters others

1495

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:12,890

7 plate water ionizers are priced at two

1496

01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:14,960

or even three thousand dollars but the

1497

01:05:17,470 --> 01:05:16,640

genesis platinum is only sixteen

1498

01:05:19,870 --> 01:05:17,480

ninety-five

1499

01:05:21,940 --> 01:05:19,880

get yours today at Gibson's health.com

1500

01:05:23,980 --> 01:05:21,950

under Nutritionals be sure to click on

1501

01:05:25,780 --> 01:05:23,990

essential oils for aromatic liquids

1502

01:05:28,000 --> 01:05:25,790

extracted from a broad range of flowers

1503

01:05:30,130 --> 01:05:28,010

stems seeds and bark and to really

1504

01:05:31,390 --> 01:05:30,140

balance your body click on go green the

1505

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:31,400

most complete green drink available

1506

01:05:36,160 --> 01:05:33,920

necessary for survival all this and more

1507

01:05:38,440 --> 01:05:36,170

are found at Gibson's health com call

1508

01:05:40,990 --> 01:05:38,450

800 three eight eight six eight four

1509

01:05:43,690 --> 01:05:41,000

four that's 800 three eight eight six

1510

01:05:50,829 --> 01:05:43,700

eight four four or Gibson's health calm

1511

01:05:52,930 --> 01:05:50,839

healthful living since 1974 you owe the

1512

01:05:54,670 --> 01:05:52,940

IRS money you can't pay then listen

1513

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:54,680

carefully because you already know that

1514

01:05:59,020 --> 01:05:57,200

the problem won't go away by itself you

1515

01:06:01,630 --> 01:05:59,030

can get help today from the leading tax

1516

01:06:03,609 --> 01:06:01,640

expert in the country dan pillow hi I'm

1517

01:06:05,650 --> 01:06:03,619

Dan Cola the IRS isn't going to just

1518

01:06:07,599 --> 01:06:05,660

forget about you right now the IRS is

1519

01:06:09,130 --> 01:06:07,609

hiring thousands of tax collectors to go

1520

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:09,140

after delinquent accounts just like

1521

01:06:13,930 --> 01:06:11,359

yours that's why you need to take action

1522

01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:13,940

today and I can help and take a simple

1523

01:06:17,620 --> 01:06:15,680

but proven approach to solving your tax

1524

01:06:19,000 --> 01:06:17,630

debt problem first i stabilize

1525

01:06:21,220 --> 01:06:19,010

collections so you don't have to worry

1526

01:06:23,079 --> 01:06:21,230

about waging Bank levies next I build a

1527

01:06:25,000 --> 01:06:23,089

detailed plan to get your debt reduced

1528

01:06:27,579 --> 01:06:25,010

to the fullest extent possible sometimes

1529

01:06:28,839 --> 01:06:27,589

even eliminated finally I work with you

1530

01:06:30,730 --> 01:06:28,849

every step of the way to get your

1531

01:06:33,490 --> 01:06:30,740

problem solved once and for all so call

1532

01:06:35,890 --> 01:06:33,500

now for a free consultation call 1-800

1533

01:06:37,660 --> 01:06:35,900

three four six six eight two nine dan

1534

01:06:39,700 --> 01:06:37,670

pillow will solve your tax problem

1535

01:06:41,740 --> 01:06:39,710

guaranteed he's helped thousands of

1536

01:06:45,069 --> 01:06:41,750

people and he can help you too call us

1537

01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:45,079

today at 834 six six eight twenty nine

1538

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:53,570

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1539

01:06:59,960 --> 01:06:55,680

comment or question about the para cast

1540

01:07:04,100 --> 01:06:59,970

send it to news at the para cast com

1541

01:07:06,290 --> 01:07:04,110

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1542

01:07:09,200 --> 01:07:06,300

if you'd like to catch up on past

1543

01:07:11,960 --> 01:07:09,210

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1544

01:07:13,640 --> 01:07:11,970

you to download direct from the para

1545

01:07:18,200 --> 01:07:13,650

cast com

1546

01:07:20,740 --> 01:07:18,210

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

1547

01:07:23,480 --> 01:07:20,750

out at iTunes

1548

01:07:25,580 --> 01:07:23,490

we have Loren Coleman places to the

1549

01:07:27,830 --> 01:07:25,590

International cryptozoology Museum he's

1550

01:07:30,140 --> 01:07:27,840

dealing with strange creatures that are

1551

01:07:31,700 --> 01:07:30,150

indigenous to earth they're not from

1552

01:07:33,980 --> 01:07:31,710

outer space not from another dimension

1553

01:07:36,170 --> 01:07:33,990

they're here now briefly before you were

1554

01:07:39,230 --> 01:07:36,180

talking about the Loch Ness monster of

1555

01:07:41,690 --> 01:07:39,240

course that's one of the classic strange

1556

01:07:44,120 --> 01:07:41,700

creature stories so what is a Loch Ness

1557

01:07:46,460 --> 01:07:44,130

monster is that some remnant of the

1558

01:07:49,070 --> 01:07:46,470

dinosaur era know unless you're British

1559

01:07:51,170 --> 01:07:49,080

it is I mean there is a real breakdown

1560

01:07:53,960 --> 01:07:51,180

in the theories between the British and

1561

01:07:57,440 --> 01:07:53,970

the Americans the British really will

1562

01:08:00,110 --> 01:07:57,450

tend to consider the Loch Ness monster

1563

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,120

and other related Loch and leg creatures

1564

01:08:04,880 --> 01:08:02,400

from the northern hemisphere as pleasee

1565

01:08:07,400 --> 01:08:04,890

a source please Leah sores of course are

1566

01:08:10,070 --> 01:08:07,410

these long necked marine reptiles that

1567

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:10,080

people often mistakenly call dinosaurs

1568

01:08:15,140 --> 01:08:12,000

they're not dinosaurs they're just a

1569

01:08:17,810 --> 01:08:15,150

prehistoric marine reptile but if you

1570

01:08:21,170 --> 01:08:17,820

take your arm and you go back and forth

1571

01:08:24,080 --> 01:08:21,180

like a little s you can see that that is

1572

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,090

the way that this neck of a reptile and

1573

01:08:30,500 --> 01:08:26,880

a fish moves through the water but if

1574

01:08:32,540 --> 01:08:30,510

you go up and down like through the the

1575

01:08:35,540 --> 01:08:32,550

way that these animals are really moving

1576

01:08:38,060 --> 01:08:35,550

through the water like a dolphin like a

1577

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:38,070

whale like a seal jumping in the water

1578

01:08:43,610 --> 01:08:41,040

that's the way that these lake monsters

1579

01:08:46,300 --> 01:08:43,620

and sea serpents are actually moving and

1580

01:08:49,250 --> 01:08:46,310

they also the reports are that they have

1581

01:08:51,290 --> 01:08:49,260

whiskers they have eyebrows they have

1582

01:08:54,050 --> 01:08:51,300

Mane's they have beards on the male's

1583

01:08:55,550 --> 01:08:54,060

these are all characteristics what the

1584

01:08:58,610 --> 01:08:55,560

Americans keep pointing out

1585

01:09:02,600 --> 01:08:58,620

characteristics are mammals mammals

1586

01:09:03,740 --> 01:09:02,610

don't need you know landlocked Lake ten

1587

01:09:06,200 --> 01:09:03,750

thousand years old

1588

01:09:08,570 --> 01:09:06,210

to survive they just probably

1589

01:09:11,690 --> 01:09:08,580

communicate back and forth between the

1590

01:09:14,269 --> 01:09:11,700

ocean and Loch Ness for instance Loch

1591

01:09:17,180 --> 01:09:14,279

Ness is only six miles from the ocean

1592

01:09:21,050 --> 01:09:17,190

and actually one of the hidden secrets

1593

01:09:24,050 --> 01:09:21,060

about Loch Ness is there's 40 good land

1594

01:09:26,960 --> 01:09:24,060

sightings of these creatures crossing

1595

01:09:29,420 --> 01:09:26,970

the road coming up on the shore doing

1596

01:09:33,410 --> 01:09:29,430

things that you would expect from a sea

1597

01:09:35,780 --> 01:09:33,420

elephant a walrus a giant seal many of

1598

01:09:37,940 --> 01:09:35,790

these kind of creatures really are

1599

01:09:40,730 --> 01:09:37,950

considered as part of the theories of

1600

01:09:42,079 --> 01:09:40,740

most American cryptozoologist we tend to

1601

01:09:43,970 --> 01:09:42,089

think that they're mammals are

1602

01:09:47,240 --> 01:09:43,980

warm-blooded you know they're able to

1603

01:09:50,329 --> 01:09:47,250

survive in these large cold Northern

1604

01:09:53,059 --> 01:09:50,339

Lakes if they were marine reptiles they

1605

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:53,069

would have had to be around for 65

1606

01:09:56,030 --> 01:09:54,000

million years

1607

01:09:58,040 --> 01:09:56,040

they would have to have a more

1608

01:10:00,140 --> 01:09:58,050

warm-bloodedness which is not a

1609

01:10:01,970 --> 01:10:00,150

certainty with the polizia source and

1610

01:10:04,490 --> 01:10:01,980

they would have to move in a different

1611

01:10:07,490 --> 01:10:04,500

way and then they would have had fur on

1612

01:10:10,280 --> 01:10:07,500

their scales instead of what we think is

1613

01:10:12,380 --> 01:10:10,290

just a kind of more like a snake or

1614

01:10:14,360 --> 01:10:12,390

lizard skin a real difference there

1615

01:10:15,980 --> 01:10:14,370

between Americans and the British do you

1616

01:10:18,530 --> 01:10:15,990

think there's a there's some sort of

1617

01:10:20,750 --> 01:10:18,540

relationship commonality between let's

1618

01:10:23,090 --> 01:10:20,760

say you know Nessie Loch Ness monster

1619

01:10:26,420 --> 01:10:23,100

and then other lake creatures like

1620

01:10:28,100 --> 01:10:26,430

chammy and then the one up in in Canada

1621

01:10:31,580 --> 01:10:28,110

I forget the name that they would scribe

1622

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:31,590

Pogo okay I'll go and caddy and all of

1623

01:10:36,230 --> 01:10:34,320

those Ivan Sanderson looked at their

1624

01:10:38,660 --> 01:10:36,240

lake monster reports and I mentioned

1625

01:10:41,960 --> 01:10:38,670

this in my field guide to Bigfoot if you

1626  
01:10:45,200 --> 01:10:41,970  
take globe of the world and you put your

1627  
01:10:47,720 --> 01:10:45,210  
fingers on the top actually the kind of

1628  
01:10:49,520 --> 01:10:47,730  
the lower part of Canada and the

1629  
01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:49,530  
northern part of the United States and

1630  
01:10:54,200 --> 01:10:51,600  
you take those feet your fingers or a

1631  
01:10:57,170 --> 01:10:54,210  
ruler or some kind of instrument go

1632  
01:10:59,600 --> 01:10:57,180  
right around the world all of the lakes

1633  
01:11:03,890 --> 01:10:59,610  
in the Northern Hemisphere are in a

1634  
01:11:07,040 --> 01:11:03,900  
small band and Ivan Sanderson called

1635  
01:11:10,010 --> 01:11:07,050  
these the monster latitudes all of the

1636  
01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:10,020  
lakes in those areas and around the

1637  
01:11:13,820 --> 01:11:10,560  
world

1638  
01:11:17,840 --> 01:11:13,830

are usually in boreal forests so

1639

01:11:20,360 --> 01:11:17,850

northern Russia Siberia Scandinavia

1640

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:20,370

Scotland Ireland right around the world

1641

01:11:26,000 --> 01:11:23,760

into Asia into North America you had

1642

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,010

these legs deep water lakes you know

1643

01:11:31,340 --> 01:11:28,320

there's enough water in Loch Ness to

1644

01:11:34,670 --> 01:11:31,350

cover everyone on earth under six feet

1645

01:11:37,820 --> 01:11:34,680

of water it is that massive Lake Salle

1646

01:11:39,620 --> 01:11:37,830

complete deep 23 feet long and it has

1647

01:11:42,740 --> 01:11:39,630

that much water and I mean it's just

1648

01:11:45,530 --> 01:11:42,750

amazing people don't realize how much

1649

01:11:47,330 --> 01:11:45,540

water these lakes have him anyway if you

1650

01:11:49,660 --> 01:11:47,340

look at all those lakes right around the

1651

01:11:51,980 --> 01:11:49,670

northern tier of the world they have

1652

01:11:54,650 --> 01:11:51,990

similarities they have similarities and

1653

01:11:57,740 --> 01:11:54,660

in the habitats in the temperature in

1654

01:12:00,410 --> 01:11:57,750

the depths and then if you look at the

1655

01:12:03,470 --> 01:12:00,420

creature reports they all tend to move

1656

01:12:05,930 --> 01:12:03,480

like dolphins through the water or seals

1657

01:12:08,540 --> 01:12:05,940

up and down up and down and that's why

1658

01:12:10,820 --> 01:12:08,550

you get this kind of mythical notion

1659

01:12:12,830 --> 01:12:10,830

that these animals have coils it's not

1660

01:12:15,530 --> 01:12:12,840

so much they have coils but they're

1661

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:15,540

moving through the water in that way so

1662

01:12:22,000 --> 01:12:18,960

that the artist you know artistic motif

1663

01:12:25,520 --> 01:12:22,010

really started drawing sea serpents and

1664

01:12:28,100 --> 01:12:25,530

lake monsters that way as if they had

1665

01:12:30,350 --> 01:12:28,110

these coils and it's not so much the

1666

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:30,360

coils but it's the way they move and so

1667

01:12:36,500 --> 01:12:32,880

yes I think there's a lot of commonality

1668

01:12:38,570 --> 01:12:36,510

I'm not sure you know obviously that's a

1669

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:38,580

large area around the world so there

1670

01:12:43,280 --> 01:12:40,800

could be different species there could

1671

01:12:45,740 --> 01:12:43,290

be different subspecies but in general

1672

01:12:48,110 --> 01:12:45,750

my whole one of the theories that I've

1673

01:12:51,050 --> 01:12:48,120

been very attached to over the years is

1674

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:51,060

that you have a giant seal with a long

1675

01:12:56,360 --> 01:12:54,000

neck and that the males look a little

1676

01:12:58,610 --> 01:12:56,370

bit different than the females so the

1677

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:58,620

males have much more hair on their body

1678

01:13:03,230 --> 01:13:01,920

much more whiskering and the mane and

1679

01:13:06,680 --> 01:13:03,240

different things like that

1680

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:06,690

the females look you know similar shapes

1681

01:13:12,260 --> 01:13:09,840

but a more streamlined and smaller body

1682

01:13:14,450 --> 01:13:12,270

so that some people think that they're

1683

01:13:17,200 --> 01:13:14,460

two different kinds of animals and I

1684

01:13:20,560 --> 01:13:17,210

think it's just sexual dumb dimorphism

1685

01:13:24,140 --> 01:13:20,570

interesting so I do think that the

1686

01:13:26,330 --> 01:13:24,150

waterhorses is a better than Lake

1687

01:13:28,910 --> 01:13:26,340

Monsters or sea serpents I think we're

1688

01:13:31,640 --> 01:13:28,920

talking about water horses all over the

1689

01:13:35,020 --> 01:13:31,650

world and it's a nice name because

1690

01:13:39,649 --> 01:13:35,030

you know it's kind of like sea lions and

1691

01:13:43,399 --> 01:13:39,659

tell people kelpies yes kelpies except

1692

01:13:46,669 --> 01:13:43,409

japanese has a real you know connection

1693

01:13:48,770 --> 01:13:46,679

to scotland ireland so water horses if

1694

01:13:50,570 --> 01:13:48,780

we're going to speak in english it can

1695

01:13:54,050 --> 01:13:50,580

be used around the world in a nice way

1696

01:13:56,270 --> 01:13:54,060

so have you guys been to Scotland well I

1697

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:56,280

haven't my son I haven't made it up far

1698

01:14:00,500 --> 01:13:58,400

north I've been to Ireland but not

1699

01:14:03,169 --> 01:14:00,510

essentially but but I haven't made it up

1700

01:14:06,380 --> 01:14:03,179

north welcome there well I I did a

1701

01:14:09,560 --> 01:14:06,390

two-week expedition in 1999 he gave the

1702

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:09,570

first keynote at the first International

1703

01:14:17,000 --> 01:14:12,239

cryptozoology symposium at La Crescent

1704

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,010

in 99 in July and it was just a great

1705

01:14:22,700 --> 01:14:19,440

experience I mean to go to a place that

1706

01:14:24,110 --> 01:14:22,710

had to Loch Ness monster museums within

1707

01:14:27,860 --> 01:14:24,120

one block of each other

1708

01:14:30,110 --> 01:14:27,870

certainly a 99 inspired me to to really

1709

01:14:34,160 --> 01:14:30,120

get it together to have my museum become

1710

01:14:36,620 --> 01:14:34,170

a reality because Loch Ness really for

1711

01:14:39,470 --> 01:14:36,630

me was the epicenter of cryptozoology I

1712

01:14:43,580 --> 01:14:39,480

think a lot of very open-minded people

1713

01:14:47,240 --> 01:14:43,590

and and certainly they understand echo

1714

01:14:49,149 --> 01:14:47,250

or what I now call crypto tourism the in

1715

01:14:51,890 --> 01:14:49,159

all of these spots around the world

1716

01:14:54,080 --> 01:14:51,900

there are different sightings different

1717

01:14:56,720 --> 01:14:54,090

kinds of creatures and if you're going

1718

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,730

to you know you're going to be there and

1719

01:14:59,840 --> 01:14:58,320

understand that tourists are going to

1720

01:15:02,899 --> 01:14:59,850

come there and ask you questions you

1721

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:02,909

might as well be prepared with your

1722

01:15:08,660 --> 01:15:06,000

souvenirs and your you know Loch Ness

1723

01:15:10,970 --> 01:15:08,670

plates or tea towels or whatever it is

1724

01:15:13,060 --> 01:15:10,980

because Loch Ness has certainly made

1725

01:15:16,430 --> 01:15:13,070

money you know Roswell made money

1726

01:15:18,350 --> 01:15:16,440

Mothman and Point Pleasant is certainly

1727

01:15:21,020 --> 01:15:18,360

trying to keep some of these dying

1728

01:15:23,390 --> 01:15:21,030

little communities alive with crypto

1729

01:15:24,740 --> 01:15:23,400

tourism so there's no reason that other

1730

01:15:25,070 --> 01:15:24,750

people around the world shouldn't do

1731

01:15:26,930 --> 01:15:25,080

that

1732

01:15:31,120 --> 01:15:26,940

we have Loren Coleman with gene and

1733

01:15:31,130 --> 01:15:37,780

[Music]

1734

01:15:43,400 --> 01:15:40,000

America's number one source for

1735

01:15:49,010 --> 01:15:43,410

independent talk radio for over a decade

1736

01:15:51,410 --> 01:15:49,020

we are the gcn radio network Ray Perkins

1737

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:51,420

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

1738

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:54,080

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1739

01:15:59,330 --> 01:15:57,120

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1740

01:16:01,580 --> 01:15:59,340

horrific battle in deep space and of a

1741

01:16:04,280 --> 01:16:01,590

mysterious woman suffering an agony for

1742

01:16:08,020 --> 01:16:04,290

her devastated world a woman not yet

1743

01:16:11,450 --> 01:16:08,030

born calling across centuries to him

1744

01:16:14,150 --> 01:16:11,460

then a coincidence leads him to his

1745

01:16:17,570 --> 01:16:14,160

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1746

01:16:19,460 --> 01:16:17,580

attack of the rock the former fiction

1747

01:16:21,920 --> 01:16:19,470

editor for Star Wars and Indiana Jones

1748

01:16:23,930 --> 01:16:21,930

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

1749

01:16:25,550 --> 01:16:23,940

novel attack of the rock Owens lies in

1750

01:16:27,560 --> 01:16:25,560

its heart and passionate for building a

1751

01:16:30,590 --> 01:16:27,570

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1752

01:16:33,470 --> 01:16:30,600

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1753

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:33,480

Rockets is available now read a simple

1754

01:16:37,580 --> 01:16:35,280

chapter and get a special discount off

1755

01:16:38,570 --> 01:16:37,590

of the cover price at our website Rocco

1756

01:16:43,970 --> 01:16:38,580

is calm

1757

01:16:45,980 --> 01:16:43,980

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1758

01:16:51,140 --> 01:16:45,990

rotten a novel in the grand

1759

01:16:54,050 --> 01:16:51,150

science-fiction tradition has the United

1760

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,060

States been discovered in the Bible

1761

01:16:59,120 --> 01:16:56,400

where does Islam fit in Bible prophecy

1762

01:17:01,820 --> 01:16:59,130

is the new world order world government

1763

01:17:03,860 --> 01:17:01,830

these and other crucial in time

1764

01:17:06,410 --> 01:17:03,870

questions are answered in the new DVD

1765

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:06,420

package understanding the endtime from

1766

01:17:11,390 --> 01:17:09,600

anti ministries Jesus Christ said I tell

1767

01:17:13,940 --> 01:17:11,400

you these things before they come to

1768

01:17:16,760 --> 01:17:13,950

pass so that when they do come to pass

1769

01:17:19,520 --> 01:17:16,770

you might believe after you watch this

1770

01:17:21,740 --> 01:17:19,530

14 lesson DVD series understanding the

1771

01:17:23,570 --> 01:17:21,750

endtime you'll know more about Bible

1772

01:17:26,150 --> 01:17:23,580

prophecy than the average Seminary

1773

01:17:27,980 --> 01:17:26,160

graduate this DVD package normally sells

1774

01:17:31,250 --> 01:17:27,990

for two hundred and eighty dollars but

1775

01:17:34,130 --> 01:17:31,260

now is only \$1.99 order understanding

1776

01:17:37,700 --> 01:17:34,140

the endtime DVD package at in time.com

1777

01:17:40,190 --> 01:17:37,710

today for only \$1.99 or call 1-800

1778

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:40,200

end-time that's one eight hundred three

1779

01:17:45,050 --> 01:17:42,960

six three eight four six three one eight

1780

01:17:46,370 --> 01:17:45,060

hundred three six three eight four six

1781

01:17:50,090 --> 01:17:46,380

three or

1782

01:17:52,669 --> 01:17:50,100

I'm calm introducing a diabetes

1783

01:17:55,250 --> 01:17:52,679

breakthrough an easy natural organic way

1784

01:17:57,890 --> 01:17:55,260

to bring relief to diabetics introducing

1785

01:17:59,600 --> 01:17:57,900

MDS forte a concentrated super strength

1786

01:18:00,590 --> 01:17:59,610

extract formulated for those who are

1787

01:18:03,379 --> 01:18:00,600

looking for relief

1788

01:18:05,120 --> 01:18:03,389

what can MDS forte do for you MDS forte

1789

01:18:06,919 --> 01:18:05,130

reduces glucose levels safely and

1790

01:18:09,260 --> 01:18:06,929

effectively reduces cholesterol and

1791

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,270

triglyceride levels increases HDL or

1792

01:18:14,419 --> 01:18:11,520

good cholesterol while reducing LDL or

1793

01:18:16,399 --> 01:18:14,429

bad cholesterol MDS forte reduces a1c

1794

01:18:18,350 --> 01:18:16,409

improves eyesight and circulation to the

1795

01:18:21,379 --> 01:18:18,360

limbs and helps with weight loss is

1796

01:18:23,810 --> 01:18:21,389

non-toxic caffeine free 100% natural

1797

01:18:26,629 --> 01:18:23,820

100% organic and comes with a 100%

1798

01:18:29,000 --> 01:18:26,639

money-back guarantee waiting for the

1799

01:18:31,459 --> 01:18:29,010

side-effects disclaimers with MDS forte

1800

01:18:35,689 --> 01:18:31,469

there are none order a 25 day treatment

1801  
01:18:41,479 --> 01:18:35,699  
of MDS forte by calling 2 1 3 4 0 5 5 3

1802  
01:18:43,790 --> 01:18:41,489  
5 5 2 1 3 4 0 5 5 3 5 5 or visit best

1803  
01:18:47,540 --> 01:18:43,800  
blood support calm that's best blood

1804  
01:18:50,600 --> 01:18:47,550  
support calm for MDS forte a diabetes

1805  
01:18:52,850 --> 01:18:50,610  
breakthrough smokers are you still

1806  
01:18:54,620 --> 01:18:52,860  
smoking traditional cigarettes are you

1807  
01:18:56,899 --> 01:18:54,630  
still smelling up your clothes and car

1808  
01:18:59,930 --> 01:18:56,909  
interior staining your teeth and getting

1809  
01:19:02,300 --> 01:18:59,940  
ashes everywhere why when you can be

1810  
01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:02,310  
smoking or vaping with ease cigarettes

1811  
01:19:07,600 --> 01:19:05,040  
viola sick with lisicki cigarettes

1812  
01:19:09,680 --> 01:19:07,610  
revolutionary microelectronic technology

1813  
01:19:11,390 --> 01:19:09,690

rechargeable battery and unique

1814

01:19:13,580 --> 01:19:11,400

replacement cartridges you'll get all

1815

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:13,590

the satisfaction of smoking but no

1816

01:19:18,200 --> 01:19:15,840

smoking hazards choose from a wide

1817

01:19:20,750 --> 01:19:18,210

variety of our new american-made vapor e

1818

01:19:24,740 --> 01:19:20,760

at e liquid flavors atlas sigcomm

1819

01:19:26,689 --> 01:19:24,750

spelled l e Cl g calm or call eight

1820

01:19:29,180 --> 01:19:26,699

seven zero five one eight four three

1821

01:19:31,729 --> 01:19:29,190

zero seven that's eight seven zero five

1822

01:19:34,220 --> 01:19:31,739

one eight four three zero seven the cig

1823

01:19:36,830 --> 01:19:34,230

cigarettes for today's modern smoker

1824

01:19:38,810 --> 01:19:36,840

warning ecigs may contain nicotine an

1825

01:19:40,970 --> 01:19:38,820

addictive substance known to the state

1826  
01:19:42,860 --> 01:19:40,980  
of california to cause birth defects or

1827  
01:19:45,229 --> 01:19:42,870  
cancer please be aware of the risks

1828  
01:19:51,550 --> 01:19:45,239  
associated with ecigs prior to use you

1829  
01:19:51,560 --> 01:19:56,169  
[Music]

1830  
01:20:02,530 --> 01:20:00,180  
miss reading and Disney to the parity

1831  
01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:02,540  
[Music]

1832  
01:20:08,570 --> 01:20:05,520  
with Loren Coleman with gene and Chris

1833  
01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:08,580  
from the power cast we're exploring the

1834  
01:20:13,479 --> 01:20:11,040  
tourists places now the problem of

1835  
01:20:16,970 --> 01:20:13,489  
course is when you have these various

1836  
01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:16,980  
locations do you think some of them kind

1837  
01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:20,719  
of sacrifice accuracy and the scientific

1838  
01:20:30,280 --> 01:20:25,920

realism in order to make those fees well

1839

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:30,290

I think you know I certainly know that

1840

01:20:35,899 --> 01:20:32,400

one of the things that bernard

1841

01:20:38,959 --> 01:20:35,909

heuvelmans said is when humans encounter

1842

01:20:43,040 --> 01:20:38,969

new animals there's a period in which

1843

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:43,050

the animals become fantastic so in some

1844

01:20:50,000 --> 01:20:47,280

ways that actually happens in museums

1845

01:20:53,379 --> 01:20:50,010

too when you get somebody through the

1846

01:20:56,390 --> 01:20:53,389

door and you want them to learn

1847

01:20:58,609 --> 01:20:56,400

scientifically scholarly educationally

1848

01:21:01,010 --> 01:20:58,619

you're also going to have to take into

1849

01:21:03,439 --> 01:21:01,020

account that one of the first questions

1850

01:21:09,200 --> 01:21:03,449

that they're going to ask is do bumbles

1851  
01:21:11,120 --> 01:21:09,210  
bounce or are all snowmen white or do

1852  
01:21:14,930 --> 01:21:11,130  
you think the Loch Ness monster eat

1853  
01:21:17,720 --> 01:21:14,940  
sheep or why couldn't the chupacabras be

1854  
01:21:18,379 --> 01:21:17,730  
real and be vampire sucking blood from

1855  
01:21:21,290 --> 01:21:18,389  
all the goats

1856  
01:21:23,359 --> 01:21:21,300  
in South Florida so if you're going to

1857  
01:21:25,250 --> 01:21:23,369  
understand the general public and that

1858  
01:21:27,560 --> 01:21:25,260  
that's where the general public is

1859  
01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:27,570  
you're going to have to be responsive to

1860  
01:21:33,859 --> 01:21:30,480  
that in almost an over exaggerated way

1861  
01:21:36,290 --> 01:21:33,869  
because museums are not stupid and they

1862  
01:21:38,419 --> 01:21:36,300  
know that they need to be entertaining

1863  
01:21:40,609 --> 01:21:38,429

or people will not keep coming back to

1864

01:21:44,479 --> 01:21:40,619

learn and I think we learned that about

1865

01:21:47,149 --> 01:21:44,489

TV you know even the best documentaries

1866

01:21:49,790 --> 01:21:47,159

on TV are not the ones that are very

1867

01:21:52,370 --> 01:21:49,800

boring you know they have good music

1868

01:21:55,879 --> 01:21:52,380

they have good visuals doesn't all of

1869

01:21:58,520 --> 01:21:55,889

those things so yes I think they're

1870

01:22:01,550 --> 01:21:58,530

probably some of the museums are worse

1871

01:22:03,240 --> 01:22:01,560

than others for instance if you go to

1872

01:22:07,230 --> 01:22:03,250

the - and lock

1873

01:22:10,410 --> 01:22:07,240

one of them is very very old cold and

1874

01:22:13,620 --> 01:22:10,420

drafty but one of the fascinating things

1875

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:13,630

about that is it's built around a very

1876

01:22:20,010 --> 01:22:17,920

old Victorian looking theatre so you go

1877

01:22:22,170 --> 01:22:20,020

into it and they you know there's all of

1878

01:22:24,690 --> 01:22:22,180

these old wooden seats in the theatre

1879

01:22:27,120 --> 01:22:24,700

and then up on the screen they start

1880

01:22:30,720 --> 01:22:27,130

showing a 1933 movie of the Loch Ness

1881

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:30,730

monster it's fascinating and it couldn't

1882

01:22:35,310 --> 01:22:33,040

happen in a better better kind of

1883

01:22:38,370 --> 01:22:35,320

location then you go across the street

1884

01:22:41,370 --> 01:22:38,380

and for about it seemed like four times

1885

01:22:44,280 --> 01:22:41,380

as much admission you're drawn into this

1886

01:22:46,230 --> 01:22:44,290

place and it has laser lights nice

1887

01:22:50,040 --> 01:22:46,240

charts and a lot of electronic equipment

1888

01:22:52,080 --> 01:22:50,050

and yet you don't get as good a feeling

1889

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,090

there because they're trying to tell you

1890

01:22:57,050 --> 01:22:54,400

in that other museum the one with all of

1891

01:22:59,130 --> 01:22:57,060

the technology that we shouldn't really

1892

01:23:01,710 --> 01:22:59,140

worry about the Loch Ness monster

1893

01:23:04,200 --> 01:23:01,720

because that's not the important thing

1894

01:23:07,170 --> 01:23:04,210

that we want to talk about to you today

1895

01:23:09,480 --> 01:23:07,180

we want to talk about the ecology of the

1896

01:23:11,580 --> 01:23:09,490

lake and how we want to save the fish

1897

01:23:14,250 --> 01:23:11,590

and we don't really think a lot Ness

1898

01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:14,260

monster even exists and they probably

1899

01:23:19,020 --> 01:23:17,440

have easier to say I came and saw Loch

1900

01:23:22,980 --> 01:23:19,030

Ness and all I got was a bottle of

1901

01:23:25,320 --> 01:23:22,990

single-malt Highland Scotch well what

1902

01:23:29,670 --> 01:23:25,330

was funny is that I had along on that

1903

01:23:32,520 --> 01:23:29,680

expedition my two sons at 7 and 12 and a

1904

01:23:34,110 --> 01:23:32,530

7-eleven or something anyway one of my

1905

01:23:37,560 --> 01:23:34,120

youngest son we went through this whole

1906

01:23:41,250 --> 01:23:37,570

exhibit really hot snazzy for million

1907

01:23:43,410 --> 01:23:41,260

dollar museum hole right bells and

1908

01:23:46,110 --> 01:23:43,420

whistles were going off and it were

1909

01:23:48,980 --> 01:23:46,120

dumped out into the largest souvenir

1910

01:23:51,440 --> 01:23:48,990

shop I'd ever seen and my little son

1911

01:23:54,420 --> 01:23:51,450

Caleb looks up at me and he says dad

1912

01:23:56,250 --> 01:23:54,430

they just told us we weren't supposed to

1913

01:23:58,410 --> 01:23:56,260

believe in the Loch Ness monster and

1914

01:24:01,710 --> 01:23:58,420

they want us to buy all of these things

1915

01:24:04,140 --> 01:24:01,720

and it was like for not well yeah the

1916

01:24:06,750 --> 01:24:04,150

mouths of kids comes a reality in the

1917

01:24:08,970 --> 01:24:06,760

truth of it and it was just it's so true

1918

01:24:11,610 --> 01:24:08,980

it was just kind of a contradiction

1919

01:24:14,880 --> 01:24:11,620

that's something that we we wrestle with

1920

01:24:16,590 --> 01:24:14,890

here on the podcast weekly is the pop

1921

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:16,600

culture view of a lot of the subject

1922

01:24:21,060 --> 01:24:18,880

we cover including cryptozoology there's

1923

01:24:22,590 --> 01:24:21,070

people that are serious investigators

1924

01:24:24,030 --> 01:24:22,600

and researchers that are out there in

1925

01:24:25,710 --> 01:24:24,040

the trenches and then there's others

1926

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:25,720

trying to capitalize on public

1927

01:24:29,760 --> 01:24:27,760

perceptions of these subjects right

1928

01:24:32,400 --> 01:24:29,770

correct well I try to be someplace in

1929

01:24:35,130 --> 01:24:32,410

between I'm not really out to capitalize

1930

01:24:37,200 --> 01:24:35,140

but I want to I want to help educate

1931

01:24:40,380 --> 01:24:37,210

people with the museum and I know that I

1932

01:24:42,150 --> 01:24:40,390

have to be you know aware that people

1933

01:24:43,740 --> 01:24:42,160

are going to come in and one of the you

1934

01:24:45,300 --> 01:24:43,750

know if it's a certain group of people

1935

01:24:47,850 --> 01:24:45,310

are going to say where's where's the

1936

01:24:49,920 --> 01:24:47,860

Mothman material where's the Chupacabra

1937

01:24:52,200 --> 01:24:49,930

material and I say over there and that

1938

01:24:54,750 --> 01:24:52,210

well where's all your your Bigfoot toys

1939

01:24:57,090 --> 01:24:54,760

and I have a whole cabinet of popular

1940

01:24:59,370 --> 01:24:57,100

cultural items that have you know even

1941

01:25:02,010 --> 01:24:59,380

the one from Six Million Dollar Man

1942

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:02,020

because people look for those things and

1943

01:25:06,960 --> 01:25:04,000

that's their experience a Bigfoot and

1944

01:25:09,300 --> 01:25:06,970

then from there they can branch out and

1945

01:25:11,520 --> 01:25:09,310

learn more about the Patterson film more

1946

01:25:13,410 --> 01:25:11,530

about the Grays Harbor Bigfoot series of

1947

01:25:15,330 --> 01:25:13,420

tracks that are some of the best tracks

1948

01:25:17,720 --> 01:25:15,340

in the country you know different things

1949

01:25:20,850 --> 01:25:17,730

like that but Bates Harbor Washington

1950

01:25:24,060 --> 01:25:20,860

Washington State yes yeah yeah was that

1951

01:25:26,610 --> 01:25:24,070

the 1918 sighting now look 1982 yeah Oh

1952

01:25:28,710 --> 01:25:26,620

an 82 okay cause my father's mommy I

1953

01:25:33,570 --> 01:25:28,720

want a 1918 it was quite quite amazing

1954

01:25:36,320 --> 01:25:33,580

was right the egg canyon one in 1924 is

1955

01:25:40,650 --> 01:25:36,330

pretty famous and well-known where

1956

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:40,660

tribal seemingly a tribe a Bigfoot and

1957

01:25:45,080 --> 01:25:42,880

threw rocks at a bunch of miners just

1958

01:25:48,620 --> 01:25:45,090

kidding you know one thing that I've

1959

01:25:50,730 --> 01:25:48,630

encountered on a number of occasions

1960

01:25:52,650 --> 01:25:50,740

having a lifelong interest in the

1961

01:25:54,930 --> 01:25:52,660

subject of Bigfoot and Sasquatch and

1962

01:25:58,350 --> 01:25:54,940

growing up in Washington State

1963

01:26:01,620 --> 01:25:58,360

I even might have had a an encounter

1964

01:26:02,730 --> 01:26:01,630

myself but I've talked about it on the

1965

01:26:06,090 --> 01:26:02,740

show a number of times so I won't

1966

01:26:09,660 --> 01:26:06,100

digress but one thing that I've heard is

1967

01:26:12,840 --> 01:26:09,670

that there's supposedly a really super

1968

01:26:14,370 --> 01:26:12,850

remote valley that's very difficult to

1969

01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:14,380

get into right in the heart of British

1970

01:26:18,540 --> 01:26:15,760

Columbia where there seems to be an

1971

01:26:20,520 --> 01:26:18,550

enclave of these of these hominids so

1972

01:26:22,560 --> 01:26:20,530

have you ever encountered a story like

1973

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:22,570

that well there seems to be a

1974

01:26:26,490 --> 01:26:24,400

centralized location in British Columbia

1975

01:26:28,170 --> 01:26:26,500

where these things there's quite a

1976

01:26:30,120 --> 01:26:28,180

number of them have you ever heard

1977

01:26:31,860 --> 01:26:30,130

anything like that yeah you might be

1978

01:26:33,390 --> 01:26:31,870

talking back in the haunt valleys and

1979

01:26:37,290 --> 01:26:33,400

the hunt valley is also called the

1980

01:26:40,920 --> 01:26:37,300

headless valley and that has a long long

1981

01:26:43,260 --> 01:26:40,930

tradition of some strange stories come

1982

01:26:46,170 --> 01:26:43,270

from coming from there like people

1983

01:26:48,210 --> 01:26:46,180

finding alligators there people going

1984

01:26:51,090 --> 01:26:48,220

into the valley and disappearing and

1985

01:26:52,800 --> 01:26:51,100

then their bodies being found against

1986

01:26:55,890 --> 01:26:52,810

trees without their heads on their

1987

01:26:59,880 --> 01:26:55,900

bodies and then a lot of Sasquatch

1988

01:27:02,520 --> 01:26:59,890

reports from that Valley so I think that

1989

01:27:03,360 --> 01:27:02,530

sounds like to me what you're talking

1990

01:27:08,340 --> 01:27:03,370

about

1991

01:27:10,050 --> 01:27:08,350

a remote valley where people tell you no

1992

01:27:12,270 --> 01:27:10,060

they go there looking for Bigfoot

1993

01:27:15,090 --> 01:27:12,280

looking for sasquatch and and end up

1994

01:27:18,800 --> 01:27:15,100

dead but you're of course or all of

1995

01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:18,810

these stories all over the Yukon and

1996

01:27:23,400 --> 01:27:21,040

British Columbia of these different

1997

01:27:25,770 --> 01:27:23,410

places that people say they see Bigfoot

1998

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:25,780

and yet they they never can quite find

1999

01:27:29,580 --> 01:27:27,760

their way back there and certainly don't

2000

01:27:32,700 --> 01:27:29,590

have evidence you know they bring out

2001

01:27:35,070 --> 01:27:32,710

one one feature that I've heard in a

2002

01:27:38,190 --> 01:27:35,080

couple of accounts of this particular

2003

01:27:39,690 --> 01:27:38,200

spot is that at the one entrance into

2004

01:27:42,390 --> 01:27:39,700

this valley which is right as I

2005

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:42,400

mentioned difficult to get into are two

2006

01:27:47,940 --> 01:27:46,480

huge full-grown conifers that have been

2007

01:27:50,910 --> 01:27:47,950

pulled down and then lashed together

2008

01:27:54,690 --> 01:27:50,920

almost like in a McDonald's arches kind

2009

01:27:57,900 --> 01:27:54,700

of motif as its kind of a warning not to

2010

01:27:59,790 --> 01:27:57,910

go in there that's one detail that that

2011

01:28:02,220 --> 01:27:59,800

kind of has stuck in my mind over the

2012

01:28:03,780 --> 01:28:02,230

years but the you know we've been

2013

01:28:05,490 --> 01:28:03,790

talking a lot about Sasquatch and of

2014

01:28:07,710 --> 01:28:05,500

course we've we've dovetailed off into

2015

01:28:09,870 --> 01:28:07,720

the into the lake creatures but before

2016

01:28:11,610 --> 01:28:09,880

we get off the the Bigfoot subject

2017

01:28:13,260 --> 01:28:11,620

there's been a series of articles that

2018

01:28:15,000 --> 01:28:13,270

have appeared online here in the last

2019

01:28:17,580 --> 01:28:15,010

couple of weeks that are attempting to

2020

01:28:20,490 --> 01:28:17,590

be bunk yet again the patterson-gimlin

2021

01:28:23,580 --> 01:28:20,500

footage and I think it the detail that

2022

01:28:24,990 --> 01:28:23,590

was brought out in these articles and I

2023

01:28:28,350 --> 01:28:25,000

think I might have even read it on

2024

01:28:30,510 --> 01:28:28,360

Krypton though is that that the footage

2025

01:28:32,640 --> 01:28:30,520

of him of Patterson making the actual

2026

01:28:34,770 --> 01:28:32,650

plaster cast one of the tracks

2027

01:28:37,520 --> 01:28:34,780

supposedly is missing do you have any

2028

01:28:39,900 --> 01:28:37,530

comments on that particular analysis

2029

01:28:43,800 --> 01:28:39,910

yeah I think people are talking about

2030

01:28:45,340 --> 01:28:43,810

real number two where Patterson what

2031

01:28:49,370 --> 01:28:45,350

Patterson

2032

01:28:52,250 --> 01:28:49,380

he actually any admitted this right

2033

01:28:56,000 --> 01:28:52,260

early on it wasn't those were the early

2034

01:29:00,020 --> 01:28:56,010

days 1967 they found the tracks but he

2035

01:29:02,120 --> 01:29:00,030

also wanted to show the his whole idea

2036

01:29:05,450 --> 01:29:02,130

of making the Patterson film they'll

2037

01:29:09,560 --> 01:29:05,460

kind of get a little bit behind it is

2038

01:29:12,760 --> 01:29:09,570

that they had decided they were going to

2039

01:29:17,209 --> 01:29:12,770

try to make a home movie slash

2040

01:29:19,250 --> 01:29:17,219

documentary about going to find Bigfoot

2041

01:29:21,890 --> 01:29:19,260

so what they were actually doing that

2042

01:29:24,470 --> 01:29:21,900

morning they were out there trying to do

2043

01:29:25,280 --> 01:29:24,480

be roles we call it in the documentary

2044

01:29:27,770 --> 01:29:25,290

film business

2045

01:29:30,800 --> 01:29:27,780

they were shooting background footage of

2046

01:29:33,020 --> 01:29:30,810

the trees so that they could say this is

2047

01:29:34,609 --> 01:29:33,030

where you go look for Bigfoot and I'll

2048

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:34,619

tell you what we gotta look for this

2049

01:29:44,750 --> 01:29:36,719

first we have Loren Coleman with gene

2050

01:29:48,050 --> 01:29:44,760

and Chris you're in Erica are you tired

2051  
01:29:50,810 --> 01:29:48,060  
of searching for great talk radio more

2052  
01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:50,820  
important search in overall we are the

2053  
01:29:56,780 --> 01:29:54,719  
gcn radio Network graphic converter is

2054  
01:29:59,540 --> 01:29:56,790  
the image manipulation tool for the rest

2055  
01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:59,550  
of us it does not use any database you

2056  
01:30:04,340 --> 01:30:01,679  
get full control of all your files want

2057  
01:30:06,500 --> 01:30:04,350  
to view the images of a folder drag into

2058  
01:30:08,990 --> 01:30:06,510  
graphic converter and a powerful browser

2059  
01:30:10,910 --> 01:30:09,000  
opens up to show your image files you

2060  
01:30:12,979 --> 01:30:10,920  
could use it for slideshows you could

2061  
01:30:15,109 --> 01:30:12,989  
use it to import images from digital

2062  
01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:15,119  
cameras or from scanners need to do some

2063  
01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,040

image editing you can do that too in

2064

01:30:21,290 --> 01:30:19,199

graphic converter also print catalogs

2065

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,300

convert from so many formats

2066

01:30:25,520 --> 01:30:23,280

I can't even list them download now to

2067

01:30:28,340 --> 01:30:25,530

see if graphic converter is good for you

2068

01:30:30,379 --> 01:30:28,350

like one and a half million other users

2069

01:30:32,540 --> 01:30:30,389

guess what you could save money when you

2070

01:30:35,149 --> 01:30:32,550

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2071

01:30:37,340 --> 01:30:35,159

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2072

01:30:39,890 --> 01:30:37,350

how to get a special price for graphic

2073

01:30:43,129 --> 01:30:39,900

converter go to Lemke soft calm that's

2074

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:43,139

Ellie MKE soft calm

2075

01:30:52,250 --> 01:30:50,400

attention GCN listeners do you have a

2076

01:30:54,530 --> 01:30:52,260

patriot on your Christmas list that's

2077

01:30:55,700 --> 01:30:54,540

nearly impossible to shop for how would

2078

01:30:58,280 --> 01:30:55,710

you like the ability to get

2079

01:31:00,050 --> 01:30:58,290

top-of-the-line hard to find gifts at

2080

01:31:02,150 --> 01:31:00,060

equally hard to beat prices without

2081

01:31:04,130 --> 01:31:02,160

leaving the comfort of your home why

2082

01:31:06,590 --> 01:31:04,140

fight the crowd simply log on to your

2083

01:31:08,300 --> 01:31:06,600

computer for great gifts and deals for

2084

01:31:10,520 --> 01:31:08,310

the off-the-grid enthusiast in your

2085

01:31:12,590 --> 01:31:10,530

family and off the grid Christmas calm

2086

01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:12,600

you'll find great prices on the most

2087

01:31:17,060 --> 01:31:14,880

popular off-the-grid gifts available

2088

01:31:18,830 --> 01:31:17,070

today and off the grid Christmas calm

2089

01:31:20,990 --> 01:31:18,840

you'll find unbeatable deals on

2090

01:31:23,090 --> 01:31:21,000

emergency backup power herb and

2091

01:31:25,550 --> 01:31:23,100

vegetable seeds dehydrated foods

2092

01:31:27,770 --> 01:31:25,560

emergency evacuation packs solar ovens

2093

01:31:29,900 --> 01:31:27,780

gun safes and a host of truly unique

2094

01:31:32,330 --> 01:31:29,910

stocking stuffers in these hard times

2095

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:32,340

why not give a gift that really counts a

2096

01:31:36,650 --> 01:31:34,080

gift that could truly make a difference

2097

01:31:38,660 --> 01:31:36,660

go - off the grid Christmas calm and our

2098

01:31:40,400 --> 01:31:38,670

Christmas video highlighting perfect

2099

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,410

gifts for the off-the-grid fans in your

2100

01:31:44,660 --> 01:31:42,480

family unbeatable gear unbeatable prices

2101  
01:31:47,920 --> 01:31:44,670  
no more searching off-the-grid Christmas

2102  
01:31:51,530 --> 01:31:47,930  
calm that's off the grid Christmas calm

2103  
01:31:54,080 --> 01:31:51,540  
if you constantly feel rundown and tired

2104  
01:31:56,030 --> 01:31:54,090  
your pH level might be low and your body

2105  
01:31:58,130 --> 01:31:56,040  
could be full of toxins if what you

2106  
01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:58,140  
drink is not at a ph level of 8 or

2107  
01:32:01,970 --> 01:32:00,000  
higher you are inviting bacteria and

2108  
01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,980  
acid to thrive in your body but there is

2109  
01:32:06,230 --> 01:32:03,840  
something you can do simply add 10 drops

2110  
01:32:08,300 --> 01:32:06,240  
of alkaviva plasma pH drops to your

2111  
01:32:10,670 --> 01:32:08,310  
water to help your body rid itself of

2112  
01:32:13,190 --> 01:32:10,680  
acidic wastes increase oxygen and raise

2113  
01:32:15,440 --> 01:32:13,200

your pH balance to optimum levels Alka

2114

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:15,450

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

2115

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:17,520

formula of the most alkaline minerals in

2116

01:32:21,380 --> 01:32:19,440

the world alkalizing the water you drink

2117

01:32:23,450 --> 01:32:21,390

ridding your body of acidic waste and

2118

01:32:25,520 --> 01:32:23,460

toxins and helping you regain energy and

2119

01:32:27,950 --> 01:32:25,530

vibrant health and studies show viruses

2120

01:32:30,230 --> 01:32:27,960

bacteria and toxins cannot survive in an

2121

01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:30,240

alkaline high pH environment order your

2122

01:32:33,920 --> 01:32:32,880

bottle of alkaviva as my pH drops at eco

2123

01:32:37,460 --> 01:32:33,930

vision calm

2124

01:32:39,920 --> 01:32:37,470

that's al ka Vision calm or call two six

2125

01:32:42,770 --> 01:32:39,930

nine four zero nine one seven seven six

2126  
01:32:45,500 --> 01:32:42,780  
two six nine four zero nine one seven

2127  
01:32:49,060 --> 01:32:45,510  
seven six alkalize your body supercharge

2128  
01:32:51,230 --> 01:32:49,070  
your health at Alka vision calm today

2129  
01:32:53,480 --> 01:32:51,240  
what looks good under your Christmas

2130  
01:32:55,820 --> 01:32:53,490  
tree and tastes even better big berkey

2131  
01:32:57,890 --> 01:32:55,830  
water filters yes the gift of clean

2132  
01:32:59,660 --> 01:32:57,900  
water a gift that provides a great

2133  
01:33:01,520 --> 01:32:59,670  
foundation for achieving good health in

2134  
01:33:02,930 --> 01:33:01,530  
the lives of your loved ones a big

2135  
01:33:04,850 --> 01:33:02,940  
berkey water filter gives them

2136  
01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:04,860  
protection from bacteria heavy metals

2137  
01:33:08,900 --> 01:33:06,960  
chlorine fluoride pesticides and

2138  
01:33:10,490 --> 01:33:08,910

herbicides VOCs and more

2139

01:33:12,320 --> 01:33:10,500  
and best of all a big berkey water

2140

01:33:14,390 --> 01:33:12,330  
filter is a gift that lasts for many

2141

01:33:16,190 --> 01:33:14,400  
years with no additional investment and

2142

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:16,200  
that saves time and money in filter

2143

01:33:19,970 --> 01:33:17,760  
replacements that other water filters

2144

01:33:22,190 --> 01:33:19,980  
require and are even powerful enough to

2145

01:33:25,010 --> 01:33:22,200  
purify treated untreated or even

2146

01:33:27,350 --> 01:33:25,020  
stagnant pond water as always all orders

2147

01:33:28,880 --> 01:33:27,360  
over \$50 are shipped free and GCN

2148

01:33:31,400 --> 01:33:28,890  
listeners get five percent off all

2149

01:33:33,890 --> 01:33:31,410  
ceramic filter systems order online at

2150

01:33:38,720 --> 01:33:33,900  
big berkey water filters comm spelled

2151  
01:33:40,970 --> 01:33:38,730  
Big B er K ey water filters comm or call

2152  
01:33:44,240 --> 01:33:40,980  
eight seven seven nine nine per key

2153  
01:33:47,090 --> 01:33:44,250  
that's eight seven seven nine nine BER k

2154  
01:34:00,970 --> 01:33:47,100  
ey gift well this Christmas give a big

2155  
01:34:06,200 --> 01:34:03,980  
with gene and Chris and Loren Coleman

2156  
01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:06,210  
we're looking for Bigfoot and we're

2157  
01:34:10,780 --> 01:34:08,880  
looking for Bigfoot documentaries what

2158  
01:34:13,610 --> 01:34:10,790  
they did is they went out there and then

2159  
01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:13,620  
accidentally found the Bigfoot filmed it

2160  
01:34:17,960 --> 01:34:15,840  
and then they went back the next day

2161  
01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:17,970  
because they were so scared of this and

2162  
01:34:22,130 --> 01:34:20,400  
they found the tracks they're plastered

2163  
01:34:25,550 --> 01:34:22,140

making plaster casts of the tracks and

2164

01:34:28,460 --> 01:34:25,560

in the B row what Patterson is doing he

2165

01:34:32,240 --> 01:34:28,470

creates a footprint himself over to the

2166

01:34:35,980 --> 01:34:32,250

side and shows in a much more close-up

2167

01:34:39,380 --> 01:34:35,990

filming how do you pour the plaster into

2168

01:34:40,970 --> 01:34:39,390

imprint to make a big footprint and so

2169

01:34:44,240 --> 01:34:40,980

that's what a lot of people are getting

2170

01:34:47,900 --> 01:34:44,250

confused about his Patterson said look I

2171

01:34:50,180 --> 01:34:47,910

did this as a film you know as part of

2172

01:34:52,730 --> 01:34:50,190

the film I wanted to show how to make a

2173

01:34:55,490 --> 01:34:52,740

cast so I made this footprint I didn't

2174

01:34:58,220 --> 01:34:55,500

want to ruin one of the real ones but

2175

01:34:59,840 --> 01:34:58,230

you know if I made a mistake filling it

2176

01:35:02,090 --> 01:34:59,850

full of this stuff and filming it and

2177

01:35:04,100 --> 01:35:02,100

doing all of so he does this over to the

2178

01:35:05,960 --> 01:35:04,110

side and people are saying see there's

2179

01:35:08,810 --> 01:35:05,970

no prints there there's no prints there

2180

01:35:11,720 --> 01:35:08,820

and so people are getting confused about

2181

01:35:15,290 --> 01:35:11,730

the continuity of the film why he was

2182

01:35:17,180 --> 01:35:15,300

doing this for what reason and it's you

2183

01:35:19,250 --> 01:35:17,190

know these these old films are putting

2184

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:19,260

lines on them and they're photoshopping

2185

01:35:22,100 --> 01:35:21,360

them and are moving things around in

2186

01:35:26,359 --> 01:35:22,110

there

2187

01:35:29,450 --> 01:35:26,369

they're coming up with conspiracies

2188

01:35:32,750 --> 01:35:29,460

within conspiracies and and trying to

2189

01:35:35,390 --> 01:35:32,760

and this is all out of the same people

2190

01:35:38,570 --> 01:35:35,400

that said patterson-gimlin were there

2191

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:38,580

and did a massacre a Bigfoot and if they

2192

01:35:43,070 --> 01:35:40,320

were really shooting up Bigfoot and

2193

01:35:46,100 --> 01:35:43,080

trying to cover it up so I'm very

2194

01:35:48,500 --> 01:35:46,110

suspect of these new debunkers because I

2195

01:35:49,790 --> 01:35:48,510

think they have other motivations and

2196

01:35:51,530 --> 01:35:49,800

well where do you come down on the

2197

01:35:54,410 --> 01:35:51,540

footage itself you you feel it's still

2198

01:35:56,419 --> 01:35:54,420

the best visual evidence that we have or

2199

01:35:58,970 --> 01:35:56,429

do you think that there is a possibility

2200

01:36:01,700 --> 01:35:58,980

of some sort of nefarious you know hunks

2201

01:36:03,290 --> 01:36:01,710

going on no no I'm pretty clear and

2202

01:36:07,070 --> 01:36:03,300

everything I've written everything I've

2203

01:36:10,129 --> 01:36:07,080

said is I'm 95% sure that this is the

2204

01:36:12,590 --> 01:36:10,139

gold standard for proof if we you know

2205

01:36:14,750 --> 01:36:12,600

obviously I'm never going to say it's a

2206

01:36:16,490 --> 01:36:14,760

hundred percent because if you know I

2207

01:36:18,620 --> 01:36:16,500

wasn't there and I don't know but I've

2208

01:36:21,620 --> 01:36:18,630

interviewed Gimlin many times I'd looked

2209

01:36:24,290 --> 01:36:21,630

at the film I I've you know examined

2210

01:36:26,510 --> 01:36:24,300

some of these theories were even within

2211

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:26,520

one book there was two different

2212

01:36:30,410 --> 01:36:28,800

possibilities for what the I mean the

2213

01:36:33,410 --> 01:36:30,420

guy was riding along in the book and he

2214

01:36:36,830 --> 01:36:33,420

said this is definitely a horse hide for

2215

01:36:39,740 --> 01:36:36,840

the red horse hide fur that they made

2216

01:36:43,010 --> 01:36:39,750

into this Bigfoot you know for a costume

2217

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:43,020

and then later on in it he says you know

2218

01:36:46,609 --> 01:36:44,880

without even knowing that he wrote the

2219

01:36:49,310 --> 01:36:46,619

other chapter he says this is definitely

2220

01:36:52,430 --> 01:36:49,320

a you know Morris gorilla suit

2221

01:36:55,340 --> 01:36:52,440

from his carolina guy and it just

2222

01:36:57,439 --> 01:36:55,350

totally we called that book the tale of

2223

01:37:00,260 --> 01:36:57,449

two suits because he just couldn't get

2224

01:37:02,060 --> 01:37:00,270

his facts read and and you know if you

2225

01:37:05,240 --> 01:37:02,070

look at the film and I have the enhanced

2226

01:37:07,580 --> 01:37:05,250

version of the film in the museum we can

2227

01:37:10,609 --> 01:37:07,590

clearly see two independently moving

2228

01:37:13,609 --> 01:37:10,619

breasts you can see large hips you see

2229

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:13,619

somehin a mammalian feature of this

2230

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:16,560

female turning around and staring down

2231

01:37:22,189 --> 01:37:19,440

these two guys these you know Gimlin I

2232

01:37:24,320 --> 01:37:22,199

mean he's a big horse wrangler

2233

01:37:26,810 --> 01:37:24,330

rough-and-ready kind of guy he was

2234

01:37:28,399 --> 01:37:26,820

scared to death that day he said we just

2235

01:37:30,530 --> 01:37:28,409

didn't know she was going to tear us

2236

01:37:32,450 --> 01:37:30,540

from limb to limb there was no way we're

2237

01:37:34,459 --> 01:37:32,460

following her into the woods and we

2238

01:37:35,810 --> 01:37:34,469

didn't hang around and make you know

2239

01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:35,820

plaster cast those good

2240

01:37:39,560 --> 01:37:37,199

French we came back the next day and

2241

01:37:41,810 --> 01:37:39,570

made sure she wasn't around we were

2242

01:37:44,060 --> 01:37:41,820

scared to death and if you look at that

2243

01:37:47,300 --> 01:37:44,070

film and you think about black bear and

2244

01:37:49,129 --> 01:37:47,310

how black bear mothers scare away you

2245

01:37:51,050 --> 01:37:49,139

know they leave an area but as they're

2246

01:37:54,260 --> 01:37:51,060

leaving they're giving all kinds of in

2247

01:37:55,970 --> 01:37:54,270

mammalian intimidation behavior staring

2248

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:55,980

the people down and saying don't follow

2249

01:37:58,459 --> 01:37:56,400

me

2250

01:38:01,040 --> 01:37:58,469

that's exactly what this Bigfoot does

2251  
01:38:02,569 --> 01:38:01,050  
yeah boy it could be an angry ex-wife of

2252  
01:38:04,640 --> 01:38:02,579  
some other Bigfoot and you don't want to

2253  
01:38:07,729 --> 01:38:04,650  
mess around with uh something about

2254  
01:38:09,229 --> 01:38:07,739  
twice as big as you well so far of

2255  
01:38:11,629 --> 01:38:09,239  
course what we see about Bigfoot it's

2256  
01:38:15,169 --> 01:38:11,639  
always pretty a pretty distant in terms

2257  
01:38:17,359 --> 01:38:15,179  
of understanding how smart they are so

2258  
01:38:19,609 --> 01:38:17,369  
that's a good question here compared to

2259  
01:38:21,979 --> 01:38:19,619  
humans where do they stand what

2260  
01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:21,989  
sophistication do they display well I

2261  
01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:24,480  
mean if you look at them just baseline

2262  
01:38:28,760 --> 01:38:27,119  
they don't they have no culture they

2263  
01:38:30,979 --> 01:38:28,770

don't have libraries they don't have

2264

01:38:34,220 --> 01:38:30,989

cars they don't seem to cook their food

2265

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:34,230

they don't have there's occasional

2266

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,679

reports of them taking clothes from

2267

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,320

lines and maybe trying on a chequered

2268

01:38:44,899 --> 01:38:42,719

church or you know things like that or

2269

01:38:46,939 --> 01:38:44,909

really in the north yeah there's some

2270

01:38:50,180 --> 01:38:46,949

rivers a before that interesting little

2271

01:38:52,520 --> 01:38:50,190

cliff yeah the same Naha area na Valley

2272

01:38:53,780 --> 01:38:52,530

area that the Bushmen that are reported

2273

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:53,790

that you were talking about earlier

2274

01:38:57,589 --> 01:38:55,679

they've been reported because it gets

2275

01:38:59,660 --> 01:38:57,599

colder and colder up north to steal

2276

01:39:02,600 --> 01:38:59,670

people's old boots and wear the boots

2277

01:39:05,209 --> 01:39:02,610

you know actually dr. Carlton and a

2278

01:39:07,729 --> 01:39:05,219

famous anthropologist who spoke at a

2279

01:39:09,649 --> 01:39:07,739

symposium once and British Columbia once

2280

01:39:12,800 --> 01:39:09,659

said you know if the meek shall inherit

2281

01:39:14,660 --> 01:39:12,810

the earth it will be Sasquatch because

2282

01:39:17,600 --> 01:39:14,670

he said they're smart enough to not live

2283

01:39:20,600 --> 01:39:17,610

in cities where there's smog and so if

2284

01:39:22,939 --> 01:39:20,610

you look at it from that perspective all

2285

01:39:26,540 --> 01:39:22,949

that we do to you know take care of

2286

01:39:29,540 --> 01:39:26,550

ourselves keep ourselves warm calm rest

2287

01:39:31,729 --> 01:39:29,550

communicate politics whatever no there's

2288

01:39:34,580 --> 01:39:31,739

no Herbert Kane among the Bigfoot

2289

01:39:36,620 --> 01:39:34,590

there's no you know Bill Riley in

2290

01:39:41,720 --> 01:39:36,630

commentary and all kinds of things like

2291

01:39:45,740 --> 01:39:41,730

that you got a big big gap there you

2292

01:39:46,280 --> 01:39:45,750

basically have a hominoid animal in the

2293

01:39:48,439 --> 01:39:46,290

woods

2294

01:39:49,700 --> 01:39:48,449

occasionally eating occasionally being

2295

01:39:54,320 --> 01:39:49,710

seen by humans

2296

01:39:57,800 --> 01:39:54,330

and most of the time you know mating

2297

01:40:01,640 --> 01:39:57,810

having having offspring defecating and

2298

01:40:03,530 --> 01:40:01,650

eating basic animal needs and there's

2299

01:40:06,290 --> 01:40:03,540

nothing wrong with any of those but

2300

01:40:11,000 --> 01:40:06,300

there's certainly not there's nothing in

2301

01:40:14,300 --> 01:40:11,010

that takes conscious intelligence you

2302

01:40:17,360 --> 01:40:14,310

have unconscious survival drives that

2303

01:40:21,440 --> 01:40:17,370

are motivating what we see from Bigfoot

2304

01:40:23,870 --> 01:40:21,450

can I then tell you the IQ of them or do

2305

01:40:26,330 --> 01:40:23,880

I know if they're psychic or tell you

2306

01:40:28,880 --> 01:40:26,340

know have telepathy or any of that of

2307

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:28,890

course not we have absolutely no

2308

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:31,440

evidence you have a few reports from a

2309

01:40:37,040 --> 01:40:35,040

handful of Bigfoot contactees who say

2310

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:37,050

the thing you know they're standing on

2311

01:40:42,380 --> 01:40:39,600

the edge of their farmland and they're

2312

01:40:45,260 --> 01:40:42,390

taking in the thoughts of a Bigfoot now

2313

01:40:49,100 --> 01:40:45,270

I have no evidence that that's not some

2314

01:40:51,500 --> 01:40:49,110

kind of freak a psychotic behavior where

2315

01:40:52,910 --> 01:40:51,510

if the person is actually listening to

2316

01:40:56,209 --> 01:40:52,920

Bigfoot it

2317

01:40:59,020 --> 01:40:56,219

there's no measurable evidence that

2318

01:41:01,130 --> 01:40:59,030

these creatures are talking to humans

2319

01:41:04,370 --> 01:41:01,140

telepathically or with some kind of

2320

01:41:05,690 --> 01:41:04,380

Indian language or any of that so you

2321

01:41:08,240 --> 01:41:05,700

know a lot of people come in here and

2322

01:41:11,150 --> 01:41:08,250

they think I'm a true believer I never

2323

01:41:14,030 --> 01:41:11,160

use the word believer I'm open-minded

2324

01:41:17,180 --> 01:41:14,040

but I'm skeptical all the time yeah

2325

01:41:19,400 --> 01:41:17,190

count me among that that God - I never

2326

01:41:21,770 --> 01:41:19,410

used a B word or the P word the prophecy

2327

01:41:23,810 --> 01:41:21,780

word prophesize or I believe I don't

2328

01:41:26,360 --> 01:41:23,820

believe any other stuff but boy it sure

2329

01:41:29,000 --> 01:41:26,370

is interesting and I think that a lot of

2330

01:41:31,640 --> 01:41:29,010

the skeptics - bunkers are just as bad

2331

01:41:33,530 --> 01:41:31,650

as the true believers the people that I

2332

01:41:36,350 --> 01:41:33,540

feel most uncomfortable with in a room

2333

01:41:38,570 --> 01:41:36,360

is is that - into the continuum the true

2334

01:41:40,130 --> 01:41:38,580

believers and the debunkers because the

2335

01:41:43,520 --> 01:41:40,140

debunkers come into all of these

2336

01:41:46,000 --> 01:41:43,530

investigations completely closed-minded

2337

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,010

to any of the possibilities that these

2338

01:41:50,540 --> 01:41:48,239

species these creatures could actually

2339

01:41:51,979 --> 01:41:50,550

exist well let's uh but you know since

2340

01:41:54,410 --> 01:41:51,989

we're on the subject we do have some

2341

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:54,420

questions from our forum showing me

2342

01:41:59,479 --> 01:41:57,840

great - uh to fire at you and you know

2343

01:42:01,670 --> 01:41:59,489

you have answered a couple of these but

2344

01:42:03,439 --> 01:42:01,680

Xylo wants to know historically the

2345

01:42:05,449 --> 01:42:03,449

majority of Bigfoot or Sasquatch

2346

01:42:07,459 --> 01:42:05,459

I've been from the Northwest region of

2347

01:42:09,439 --> 01:42:07,469

North America - what do you attribute

2348

01:42:11,959 --> 01:42:09,449

the widespread sightings reports that

2349

01:42:13,729 --> 01:42:11,969

we've seen in modern times that's one

2350

01:42:16,129 --> 01:42:13,739

question that he has the second question

2351  
01:42:17,959 --> 01:42:16,139  
is in cases of Bigfoot DNA evidence when

2352  
01:42:20,479 --> 01:42:17,969  
the evidence returns is unknown primate

2353  
01:42:22,669 --> 01:42:20,489  
have any researchers correlated the DNA

2354  
01:42:25,009 --> 01:42:22,679  
profiles of these unknowns okay the

2355  
01:42:27,680 --> 01:42:25,019  
first question well you have a lot of

2356  
01:42:31,219 --> 01:42:27,690  
the copycat effect and the cultural you

2357  
01:42:33,589 --> 01:42:31,229  
know osmosis when you have such a high

2358  
01:42:35,390 --> 01:42:33,599  
interest in Bigfoot you can get all

2359  
01:42:38,319 --> 01:42:35,400  
kinds of people saying they saw Bigfoot

2360  
01:42:41,390 --> 01:42:38,329  
I think that 80% of the sightings are

2361  
01:42:43,520 --> 01:42:41,400  
misidentification a large bear the back

2362  
01:42:46,009 --> 01:42:43,530  
end of a moose your grandmother and a

2363  
01:42:47,719 --> 01:42:46,019

fur coat I mean I don't talk about those

2364

01:42:56,540 --> 01:42:47,729

grandmothers and fur coats that are

2365

01:42:58,189 --> 01:42:56,550

mistaken for Bigfoot the natives would

2366

01:43:01,520 --> 01:42:58,199

play Loren that diamond that that's my

2367

01:43:05,359 --> 01:43:01,530

new one on me oh really oh I have

2368

01:43:09,290 --> 01:43:05,369

actually seen YouTube footage of a plane

2369

01:43:12,020 --> 01:43:09,300

flying over a field and it looks upon

2370

01:43:15,080 --> 01:43:12,030

closer examination like somebody's

2371

01:43:18,290 --> 01:43:15,090

grandfather or grandmother in a fur coat

2372

01:43:21,379 --> 01:43:18,300

walking along the edge of a field with a

2373

01:43:23,870 --> 01:43:21,389

walking stick and somebody posted that

2374

01:43:27,370 --> 01:43:23,880

on YouTube as saying this is my Bigfoot

2375

01:43:31,640 --> 01:43:27,380

film and it happens more than you think

2376

01:43:34,699 --> 01:43:31,650

that's it really does anyway so where

2377

01:43:37,279 --> 01:43:34,709

was I you know so you got all of these

2378

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:37,289

situations then one thing that I think

2379

01:43:42,949 --> 01:43:39,840

we're kind of becoming more aware of is

2380

01:43:45,770 --> 01:43:42,959

it if you remember living in the 50s and

2381

01:43:48,350 --> 01:43:45,780

the 60s every day you would pick up your

2382

01:43:51,680 --> 01:43:48,360

newspaper and there'd be UFO sightings

2383

01:43:54,529 --> 01:43:51,690

they they ground them in the papers and

2384

01:43:58,520 --> 01:43:54,539

you just don't get that many anymore

2385

01:44:01,879 --> 01:43:58,530

what do you get you do in the 80s and

2386

01:44:04,729 --> 01:44:01,889

the 70s you started getting people doing

2387

01:44:06,620 --> 01:44:04,739

you off from UFO then into Bigfoot and

2388

01:44:08,509 --> 01:44:06,630

so you get some of those things you

2389

01:44:09,469 --> 01:44:08,519

don't even have those sightings in the

2390

01:44:11,180 --> 01:44:09,479

paper anymore

2391

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:11,190

I guess it isn't weird enough you want

2392

01:44:15,739 --> 01:44:13,679

something that involves a politician

2393

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:15,749

because that's the weirdest thing of all

2394

01:44:18,860 --> 01:44:16,800

sometimes we have

2395

01:44:20,750 --> 01:44:18,870

Coleman who's definitely not weird with

2396

01:44:29,840 --> 01:44:20,760

gene and Chris who definitely are weird

2397

01:44:31,700 --> 01:44:29,850

you're in the GC and radio network

2398

01:44:36,350 --> 01:44:31,710

providing the world with hard-hitting

2399

01:44:39,650 --> 01:44:36,360

talk radio G C and great talk radio

2400

01:44:41,630 --> 01:44:39,660

starts here hi this is Ted Anderson if

2401

01:44:43,790 --> 01:44:41,640

you'd like to listen to GCN programs on

2402

01:44:45,530 --> 01:44:43,800

the goal I have great news g ZN has

2403

01:44:48,110 --> 01:44:45,540

created a droid and iphone application

2404

01:44:50,330 --> 01:44:48,120

and it's free just as easy as going to

2405

01:44:52,100 --> 01:44:50,340

GC and live.com click on the banner and

2406

01:44:53,690 --> 01:44:52,110

download before you know it you'll be

2407

01:44:56,060 --> 01:44:53,700

listening to your favorite hard-hitting

2408

01:44:58,730 --> 01:44:56,070

GCN shows live or on demand right on

2409

01:45:00,590 --> 01:44:58,740

your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and on the go

2410

01:45:02,570 --> 01:45:00,600

so download the Droid and iPhone app

2411

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,580

free by clicking on the banner at juicy

2412

01:45:06,620 --> 01:45:04,320

and live.com thanks again for listening

2413

01:45:09,110 --> 01:45:06,630

to GC and live.com again that's juicy

2414

01:45:10,370 --> 01:45:09,120

and live.com hi this is ted Anderson

2415

01:45:12,200 --> 01:45:10,380

have you ever wondered why banks

2416

01:45:13,970 --> 01:45:12,210

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

2417

01:45:16,340 --> 01:45:13,980

talk about gold IRAs they've been

2418

01:45:18,020 --> 01:45:16,350

available since 1986 yet the financial

2419

01:45:19,730 --> 01:45:18,030

industry won't recognize the value of

2420

01:45:21,680 --> 01:45:19,740

gold for your attire 'men goal has

2421

01:45:23,600 --> 01:45:21,690

outperformed paper investments yet no

2422

01:45:36,280 --> 01:45:23,610

word about IRAs if you would like to

2423

01:45:43,950 --> 01:45:37,940

806-853-9949

2424

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:47,650

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2425

01:45:59,710 --> 01:45:52,000

standard of paranormal radio and now

2426  
01:46:01,780 --> 01:45:59,720  
here's Jane Steinberg for our final home

2427  
01:46:03,730 --> 01:46:01,790  
stretch of the show for more segments

2428  
01:46:05,380 --> 01:46:03,740  
with Loren Coleman he of course is

2429  
01:46:07,900 --> 01:46:05,390  
proprietor and chief cook and bottle

2430  
01:46:10,420 --> 01:46:07,910  
washer and the floor sweeper right of

2431  
01:46:12,580 --> 01:46:10,430  
the International cryptozoology Museum

2432  
01:46:13,330 --> 01:46:12,590  
well we use a vacuum cleaner but yes

2433  
01:46:16,510 --> 01:46:13,340  
okay

2434  
01:46:18,970 --> 01:46:16,520  
he's the floor vacuum cleaner were with

2435  
01:46:20,230 --> 01:46:18,980  
gene and Chris and the power cast so is

2436  
01:46:21,880 --> 01:46:20,240  
that the end of that particular question

2437  
01:46:23,440 --> 01:46:21,890  
do we need to move now I think there was

2438  
01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:23,450

a part two what was the part that was a

2439

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,600

part two about that in a evidence and

2440

01:46:30,280 --> 01:46:28,400

okay so Chris just briefly summarize

2441

01:46:32,800 --> 01:46:30,290

part two of the question that's have the

2442

01:46:34,840 --> 01:46:32,810

answer yeah in other words in cases of

2443

01:46:37,540 --> 01:46:34,850

Bigfoot DNA evidence or potential DNA

2444

01:46:40,540 --> 01:46:37,550

evidence when the evidence returns from

2445

01:46:42,850 --> 01:46:40,550

testing as quote unknown primate unquote

2446

01:46:45,010 --> 01:46:42,860

have any research is correlated to DNA

2447

01:46:47,380 --> 01:46:45,020

profiles of these unknowns and if DNA

2448

01:46:48,970 --> 01:46:47,390

database could be created would that be

2449

01:46:53,220 --> 01:46:48,980

sufficient to establish the species

2450

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:53,230

profile in the scientific community yes

2451  
01:47:00,550 --> 01:46:57,920  
yes no what has occurred is that some

2452  
01:47:02,980 --> 01:47:00,560  
scientists are correlating the DNA

2453  
01:47:05,380 --> 01:47:02,990  
sampling that's going on and trying to

2454  
01:47:07,330 --> 01:47:05,390  
show that there's some overlap one of

2455  
01:47:10,930 --> 01:47:07,340  
the problem there of course is we do not

2456  
01:47:14,140 --> 01:47:10,940  
have a genome for a sasquatch so just

2457  
01:47:16,030 --> 01:47:14,150  
because you get Part B here and part G

2458  
01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,040  
there and try to say that they belonged

2459  
01:47:20,770 --> 01:47:18,320  
to the same animal you're going to get

2460  
01:47:23,020 --> 01:47:20,780  
different parts of the picture and so

2461  
01:47:25,360 --> 01:47:23,030  
then you know you're trying to correlate

2462  
01:47:28,000 --> 01:47:25,370  
that but it still would not be enough

2463  
01:47:31,360 --> 01:47:28,010

evidence because you don't have the type

2464

01:47:34,510 --> 01:47:31,370

specimen to compare it to so it's always

2465

01:47:36,910 --> 01:47:34,520

going to come back a little short I mean

2466

01:47:39,760 --> 01:47:36,920

after all the human genome is the first

2467

01:47:41,680 --> 01:47:39,770

one that we've really catalogued and we

2468

01:47:45,850 --> 01:47:41,690

don't even have the genome of a lot of

2469

01:47:47,470 --> 01:47:45,860

other animals yet yeah well here's

2470

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,480

another one now you mention the copycat

2471

01:47:51,760 --> 01:47:49,760

effect this comes from our listener and

2472

01:47:53,500 --> 01:47:51,770

post Chris Aptos could the copycat

2473

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:53,510

effect be applied to cryptids and other

2474

01:47:55,939 --> 01:47:55,520

or other paranormal sightings for that

2475

01:47:58,280 --> 01:47:55,949

matter

2476

01:48:00,290 --> 01:47:58,290

and he's putting the word paranormal in

2477

01:48:01,669 --> 01:48:00,300

there but does your research lead you to

2478

01:48:04,160 --> 01:48:01,679

believe that reports of cryptid

2479

01:48:07,370 --> 01:48:04,170

sightings occur in clusters yeah exactly

2480

01:48:10,130 --> 01:48:07,380

and I actually in my my book the copycat

2481

01:48:13,630 --> 01:48:10,140

effect I start out in the beginning by

2482

01:48:16,820 --> 01:48:13,640

talking about the waves of alligator

2483

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:16,830

reports where alligators were fatally

2484

01:48:22,580 --> 01:48:19,440

attacking people and the summer of the

2485

01:48:25,370 --> 01:48:22,590

shark attacks those kinds of things

2486

01:48:28,130 --> 01:48:25,380

happen all the time but when the media

2487

01:48:30,229 --> 01:48:28,140

gets interested and starts publicizing

2488

01:48:33,860 --> 01:48:30,239

things then it actually creates

2489

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:33,870

artificial clusters and waves and I've

2490

01:48:38,540 --> 01:48:36,239

actually documented that in certain

2491

01:48:41,540 --> 01:48:38,550

Bigfoot sightings large snake sightings

2492

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:41,550

other things where the media becomes

2493

01:48:48,640 --> 01:48:44,000

interested and it becomes a artificial

2494

01:48:51,080 --> 01:48:48,650

bump in the reports that have no factual

2495

01:48:53,930 --> 01:48:51,090

connection to reality there there

2496

01:48:56,300 --> 01:48:53,940

doesn't mean cable I found the exact

2497

01:48:58,340 --> 01:48:56,310

same thing yeah okay

2498

01:49:00,380 --> 01:48:58,350

it does happen so what about high

2499

01:49:02,689 --> 01:49:00,390

strangeness cases this one comes from JT

2500

01:49:05,209 --> 01:49:02,699

of course great forty and showman John

2501

01:49:07,459 --> 01:49:05,219

keel tie Bigfoot with the paranormal so

2502

01:49:09,800 --> 01:49:07,469

to stand Gordon and many others we hear

2503

01:49:11,959 --> 01:49:09,810

so many stories of glowing red eyes how

2504

01:49:13,310 --> 01:49:11,969

do you as a scientist reconcile such

2505

01:49:16,189 --> 01:49:13,320

cases especially when they come from

2506

01:49:18,979 --> 01:49:16,199

reliable sources and let me just Don

2507

01:49:20,900 --> 01:49:18,989

tail into the stand Gordon a part of

2508

01:49:23,419 --> 01:49:20,910

this question he does have a very

2509

01:49:26,330 --> 01:49:23,429

interesting case that featured a Bigfoot

2510

01:49:28,250 --> 01:49:26,340

in conjunction with a UFO landed in a on

2511

01:49:31,520 --> 01:49:28,260

a farm are you familiar with that case

2512

01:49:35,060 --> 01:49:31,530

yeah which the the Bigfoot supposedly

2513

01:49:37,340 --> 01:49:35,070

had a glowing ball in its hands and I

2514

01:49:39,890 --> 01:49:37,350

moved to a long offense well a lot of

2515

01:49:42,979 --> 01:49:39,900

the Stan Gordon cases a lot of the has

2516

01:49:44,750 --> 01:49:42,989

in my book about Bigfoot I actually do a

2517

01:49:48,410 --> 01:49:44,760

whole chapter on the high strangeness

2518

01:49:51,110 --> 01:49:48,420

and I look at that and it all came out

2519

01:49:54,770 --> 01:49:51,120

of a certain time a little bit post

2520

01:49:58,340 --> 01:49:54,780

hippie 1970s all of the paperbacks were

2521

01:50:00,860 --> 01:49:58,350

coming out high strangeness cases John

2522

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:00,870

keel who called himself not a ufologist

2523

01:50:07,160 --> 01:50:04,560

got a demonologist he was a demonologist

2524

01:50:09,440 --> 01:50:07,170

and he felt that there was this overlap

2525

01:50:12,170 --> 01:50:09,450

it also sold books and he was

2526

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,180

very honest about that but I find that

2527

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:14,400

once you start looking at those high

2528

01:50:17,780 --> 01:50:17,040

strangeness cases they start falling

2529

01:50:20,930 --> 01:50:17,790

apart

2530

01:50:23,480 --> 01:50:20,940

and they're a real reflection of the

2531

01:50:25,460 --> 01:50:23,490

culture in which those stories came

2532

01:50:30,920 --> 01:50:25,470

about you know there's even one report

2533

01:50:33,590 --> 01:50:30,930

from a certain woman in Nevada who says

2534

01:50:37,870 --> 01:50:33,600

that there was a Bigfoot that was

2535

01:50:41,360 --> 01:50:37,880

climbing a ladder up into a UFO I mean

2536

01:50:45,290 --> 01:50:41,370

you know you can always find high

2537

01:50:48,770 --> 01:50:45,300

strangeness cases but it doesn't once

2538

01:50:51,800 --> 01:50:48,780

again they're just stories they're

2539

01:50:54,680 --> 01:50:51,810

stories and if we look a little bit

2540

01:50:57,860 --> 01:50:54,690

deeper it doesn't seem to be a really

2541

01:51:00,500 --> 01:50:57,870

good testimony that leads us any places

2542

01:51:02,720 --> 01:51:00,510

it might be a great story but where does

2543

01:51:04,970 --> 01:51:02,730

it lead us certainly not towards any

2544

01:51:07,760 --> 01:51:04,980

evidence not towards any facts

2545

01:51:10,690 --> 01:51:07,770

okay well it's like maybe whiplash is a

2546

01:51:12,680 --> 01:51:10,700

fairly recent addition to our community

2547

01:51:15,740 --> 01:51:12,690

wants to know what your thoughts are in

2548

01:51:17,660 --> 01:51:15,750

the recent siberian expedition and his

2549

01:51:19,370 --> 01:51:17,670

second part of the question is what kind

2550

01:51:21,290 --> 01:51:19,380

of funding and logistics would it take

2551

01:51:22,700 --> 01:51:21,300

to launch an investigation to truly

2552

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:22,710

honor the mystery of Bigfoot

2553

01:51:30,850 --> 01:51:26,880

okay well I saw from a distance for one

2554

01:51:33,140 --> 01:51:30,860

thing I was invited to go there but the

2555

01:51:36,260 --> 01:51:33,150

invitation was with the stipulation that

2556

01:51:38,330 --> 01:51:36,270

I spent several thousand dollars to go

2557

01:51:40,040 --> 01:51:38,340

and I said you know I'm setting up a

2558

01:51:42,770 --> 01:51:40,050

museum I don't have much money I'm not

2559

01:51:46,250 --> 01:51:42,780

going to spend money to and go to

2560

01:51:48,500 --> 01:51:46,260

Siberia Jeff Meldrum reports that when

2561

01:51:51,320 --> 01:51:48,510

he went into that the cave with the

2562

01:51:53,480 --> 01:51:51,330

expedition they found footprints but

2563

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:53,490

unfortunately they were all footprints

2564

01:52:00,770 --> 01:51:56,400

of only one foot not a right foot and a

2565

01:52:03,410 --> 01:52:00,780

left foot but only only one foot and and

2566

01:52:05,720 --> 01:52:03,420

he said that it was intriguing to him

2567

01:52:08,720 --> 01:52:05,730

that all of the people that were behind

2568

01:52:11,060 --> 01:52:08,730

this expedition and finding the hair and

2569

01:52:14,720 --> 01:52:11,070

finding the footprints were all of the

2570

01:52:17,660 --> 01:52:14,730

tourists people from the local city who

2571

01:52:20,840 --> 01:52:17,670

had declared you know a Yeti day and all

2572

01:52:23,400 --> 01:52:20,850

of this the the expedition and that

2573

01:52:26,850 --> 01:52:23,410

whole conference was baloney

2574

01:52:29,670 --> 01:52:26,860

was just outright a tourist you know and

2575

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:29,680

as Jeff said he will not be invited back

2576  
01:52:36,420 --> 01:52:33,040  
because he said some rather scalding

2577  
01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:36,430  
things about that whole experience it

2578  
01:52:42,710 --> 01:52:39,760  
was just a publicity event and it really

2579  
01:52:46,890 --> 01:52:42,720  
backfired for those people

2580  
01:52:49,800 --> 01:52:46,900  
yeah it was a publicity stunt oh boy so

2581  
01:52:51,480 --> 01:52:49,810  
what question mean we don't have any

2582  
01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:51,490  
time flicks out there to our knowledge I

2583  
01:52:56,160 --> 01:52:52,800  
mean what's it gonna take is it gonna

2584  
01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,170  
take the funding unfortunately and I

2585  
01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:58,480  
have you know looked at this deeply

2586  
01:53:03,890 --> 01:53:01,360  
because I I did teach a documentary film

2587  
01:53:07,560 --> 01:53:03,900  
course for 20 years of the University

2588  
01:53:10,890 --> 01:53:07,570

the funding that is coming from for

2589

01:53:13,260 --> 01:53:10,900

cryptozoological excursions are from

2590

01:53:15,960 --> 01:53:13,270

television and documentary companies and

2591

01:53:17,850 --> 01:53:15,970

how are they setting up this they're

2592

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:17,860

setting it up by getting their sponsors

2593

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:20,800

to give them money and then they fly

2594

01:53:25,590 --> 01:53:23,440

somebody in for a day or two and fly

2595

01:53:27,480 --> 01:53:25,600

them out so you get great footage of

2596

01:53:30,030 --> 01:53:27,490

somebody putting a trail cam around a

2597

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:30,040

tree looking at it the next morning and

2598

01:53:35,160 --> 01:53:32,800

saying what no evidence a Bigfoot they

2599

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:35,170

didn't come by here last night it's just

2600

01:53:41,070 --> 01:53:38,320

a joke it's a joke it's a sad joke and

2601

01:53:43,980 --> 01:53:41,080

the real the real research is going on

2602

01:53:45,810 --> 01:53:43,990

in Sumatra a deborah martyr who's been

2603

01:53:48,840 --> 01:53:45,820

funded by the flora and fauna

2604

01:53:50,700 --> 01:53:48,850

international society for 20 years she's

2605

01:53:53,730 --> 01:53:50,710

going to find evidence in the Rankine

2606

01:53:55,470 --> 01:53:53,740

deck but it takes it takes the as long

2607

01:53:56,910 --> 01:53:55,480

as it took to build the pyramids you

2608

01:53:59,580 --> 01:53:56,920

know it's not going to happen in a

2609

01:54:01,680 --> 01:53:59,590

weekend the weekend warriors are not the

2610

01:54:04,110 --> 01:54:01,690

way to go well you mentioned trail cams

2611

01:54:06,000 --> 01:54:04,120

JT has a question here what do you make

2612

01:54:08,190 --> 01:54:06,010

of the recent findings that alpha male

2613

01:54:10,380 --> 01:54:08,200

coyotes are aware of trail cameras and

2614

01:54:12,690 --> 01:54:10,390

avoid them for your average skeptic that

2615

01:54:16,020 --> 01:54:12,700

might say he had another excuse for not

2616

01:54:18,720 --> 01:54:16,030

finding the big-footed Beast no no no I

2617

01:54:19,860 --> 01:54:18,730

definitely agree I pointed that out a

2618

01:54:23,100 --> 01:54:19,870

long time ago

2619

01:54:25,770 --> 01:54:23,110

that I think that the higher abilities

2620

01:54:29,040 --> 01:54:25,780

that some of these animals have to hear

2621

01:54:31,680 --> 01:54:29,050

certain you know outside of our range to

2622

01:54:34,980 --> 01:54:31,690

smell certain metals and oils that

2623

01:54:36,959 --> 01:54:34,990

humans use coyotes are very smart you

2624

01:54:38,959 --> 01:54:36,969

know they're good canine and

2625

01:54:41,819 --> 01:54:38,969

there's no telling what kind of

2626

01:54:45,180 --> 01:54:41,829

abilities that Bigfoot and other animals

2627

01:54:47,879 --> 01:54:45,190

have to trail cams probably smell they

2628

01:54:50,370 --> 01:54:47,889

probably quiz they probably make noises

2629

01:54:52,770 --> 01:54:50,380

and we act like we can just put them out

2630

01:54:54,930 --> 01:54:52,780

there and everybody every animal in the

2631

01:54:56,759 --> 01:54:54,940

woods is going to come by them guard

2632

01:54:59,700 --> 01:54:56,769

away if they want to have all that

2633

01:55:02,189 --> 01:54:59,710

screen presence because they are big ego

2634

01:55:04,290 --> 01:55:02,199

maniacs they want their 15 minutes of

2635

01:55:06,270 --> 01:55:04,300

fame and they're gonna go out there and

2636

01:55:07,770 --> 01:55:06,280

they're gonna wave hey look at us look

2637

01:55:10,379 --> 01:55:07,780

at the Earthlings reminds me of the

2638

01:55:13,020 --> 01:55:10,389

crazy scene from independent state where

2639

01:55:14,939 --> 01:55:13,030

of course Jeff Goldblum and Will Smith

2640

01:55:17,549 --> 01:55:14,949

stand up in the spaceships of the alien

2641

01:55:19,770 --> 01:55:17,559

can see us look at the Earthlings look

2642

01:55:21,359 --> 01:55:19,780

at that look at this we're talking to

2643

01:55:24,120 --> 01:55:21,369

Loren Coleman the place is called the

2644

01:55:25,770 --> 01:55:24,130

International cryptozoological Museum

2645

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:25,780

you're with gene and Chris because

2646

01:55:28,560 --> 01:55:35,899

[Music]

2647

01:55:41,879 --> 01:55:39,060

are you ready to order the official para

2648

01:55:43,859 --> 01:55:41,889

cast t-shirt you asked we answered we're

2649

01:55:47,609 --> 01:55:43,869

now taking orders for the official para

2650

01:55:49,890 --> 01:55:47,619

cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

2651  
01:55:52,200 --> 01:55:49,900  
cotton the front of it features the same

2652  
01:55:55,109 --> 01:55:52,210  
logo that we have on our community

2653  
01:55:58,740 --> 01:55:55,119  
forums on the back it says separating

2654  
01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:58,750  
signal from noise to order the official

2655  
01:56:03,209 --> 01:56:00,880  
power cast t-shirt here's all you have

2656  
01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:03,219  
to do visit our new online store at

2657  
01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:07,119  
store dot the para cast dot-com one more

2658  
01:56:11,970 --> 01:56:10,000  
time that's Toro dot the power cast come

2659  
01:56:14,339 --> 01:56:11,980  
you can use a major credit card

2660  
01:56:17,250 --> 01:56:14,349  
to place your order for the official

2661  
01:56:19,290 --> 01:56:17,260  
para cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have

2662  
01:56:21,899 --> 01:56:19,300  
one more thing to talk about and that's

2663  
01:56:24,240 --> 01:56:21,909

more merchandise at the official power

2664

01:56:26,300 --> 01:56:24,250

cast store we have hats we have jackets

2665

01:56:28,740 --> 01:56:26,310

we even have a flip Video camcorder

2666

01:56:31,410 --> 01:56:28,750

customized with the power cast logo at

2667

01:56:33,359 --> 01:56:31,420

the official para cast store it's all

2668

01:56:37,439 --> 01:56:33,369

Val available at the official power cast

2669

01:56:38,640 --> 01:56:37,449

store store dot the para casts comm have

2670

01:56:40,169 --> 01:56:38,650

you ever felt like the United States

2671

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:40,179

government knows way too much about your

2672

01:56:44,370 --> 01:56:42,159

financial affairs I continue to hear

2673

01:56:46,439 --> 01:56:44,380

stories of our property seizures frozen

2674

01:56:48,359 --> 01:56:46,449

bank accounts confiscation of stocks and

2675

01:56:50,100 --> 01:56:48,369

bonds it makes me wonder if the US

2676

01:56:51,959 --> 01:56:50,110

citizen will ever again have the right

2677

01:56:54,419 --> 01:56:51,969

to life liberty and the pursuit of

2678

01:56:56,459 --> 01:56:54,429

happiness unfortunately with the drug

2679

01:56:59,310 --> 01:56:56,469

and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

2680

01:57:00,660 --> 01:56:59,320

Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

2681

01:57:03,600 --> 01:57:00,670

with the enemy Act in Franklin D

2682

01:57:05,490 --> 01:57:03,610

Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

2683

01:57:07,530 --> 01:57:05,500

precious metal holdings are subject to

2684

01:57:09,240 --> 01:57:07,540

government intervention for this reason

2685

01:57:10,979 --> 01:57:09,250

Midas Resources has prepared a report

2686

01:57:12,839 --> 01:57:10,989

explaining the boundaries of trading

2687

01:57:14,760 --> 01:57:12,849

precious metals privately whether if you

2688

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:14,770

have any intention of trading with Midas

2689

01:57:18,060 --> 01:57:16,480

resources or not I have instructed my

2690

01:57:25,020 --> 01:57:18,070

representatives to give this report out

2691

01:57:40,369 --> 01:57:37,270

[Music]

2692

01:57:42,049 --> 01:57:40,379

hey everybody Alex Jones here if you're

2693

01:57:43,909 --> 01:57:42,059

looking for the perfect Christmas gift

2694

01:57:46,849 --> 01:57:43,919

listen up this will make your holiday

2695

01:57:48,829 --> 01:57:46,859

shopping very easy this year give a seed

2696

01:57:51,049 --> 01:57:48,839

bank from one of our oldest sponsors

2697

01:57:53,359 --> 01:57:51,059

solutions from science to your friends

2698

01:57:54,979 --> 01:57:53,369

and family here's why the survival seed

2699

01:57:57,409 --> 01:57:54,989

bank will give any friend or loved one

2700

01:57:58,909 --> 01:57:57,419

the ability to grow a full acre crisis

2701

01:58:01,489 --> 01:57:58,919

cart of nutritionally dense

2702

01:58:03,379 --> 01:58:01,499

life-sustaining food and the survival

2703

01:58:04,339 --> 01:58:03,389

seed bank is not just a box of open

2704

01:58:06,889 --> 01:58:04,349

pollinated seeds

2705

01:58:09,319 --> 01:58:06,899

it's an indestructible waterproof seed

2706

01:58:11,389 --> 01:58:09,329

bank that can even be buried if we face

2707

01:58:13,969 --> 01:58:11,399

a real meltdown and here's the best part

2708

01:58:16,669 --> 01:58:13,979

all the seeds in the survival seed bank

2709

01:58:18,319 --> 01:58:16,679

go through strict germination testing so

2710

01:58:21,259 --> 01:58:18,329

you can be confident you're not buying

2711

01:58:23,209 --> 01:58:21,269

old seeds give a survival seed bank this

2712

01:58:26,119 --> 01:58:23,219

Christmas by going to survival seed bank

2713

01:58:28,339 --> 01:58:26,129

calm that's survival seed bank calm or

2714

01:58:30,559 --> 01:58:28,349

you can call eight seven seven three two

2715

01:58:32,929 --> 01:58:30,569

seven zero three six five two give the

2716

01:58:37,239 --> 01:58:32,939

gift that produces an ongoing supply of

2717

01:58:44,449 --> 01:58:40,879

solar power hand cranked power hand

2718

01:58:47,209 --> 01:58:44,459

cranked out radio power the goods you

2719

01:58:49,459 --> 01:58:47,219

want the good deals you need to power up

2720

01:58:52,009 --> 01:58:49,469

your survival or a 21st century goods

2721

01:58:54,199 --> 01:58:52,019

calm in our solar department you'll find

2722

01:58:56,659 --> 01:58:54,209

solar generator kits solar lanterns

2723

01:58:59,089 --> 01:58:56,669

flashlights radios and solar cell phone

2724

01:59:00,949 --> 01:58:59,099

and laptop chargers 21st century goods

2725

01:59:02,389 --> 01:59:00,959

comm is your hand-cranked

2726

01:59:04,729 --> 01:59:02,399

headquarters for everything from

2727

01:59:07,159 --> 01:59:04,739

generators to flashlights to emergency

2728

01:59:10,250 --> 01:59:07,169

weather and shortwave radios by Grundig

2729

01:59:12,859 --> 01:59:10,260

and Kato big brand names and big deals

2730

01:59:15,649 --> 01:59:12,869

like this get a free solar flashlights

2731

01:59:18,319 --> 01:59:15,659

with every order over \$75 but hurry

2732

01:59:21,609 --> 01:59:18,329

offer ends soon go to 21st century goods

2733

01:59:24,589 --> 01:59:21,619

calm spelled the number 2 the number 1

2734

01:59:30,049 --> 01:59:24,599

st century goods calm

2735

01:59:32,839 --> 01:59:30,059

eight six six nine nine nine eight four

2736

01:59:36,050 --> 01:59:32,849

two two twenty first century goods calm

2737

01:59:38,740 --> 01:59:36,060

power up your survival

2738

01:59:42,320 --> 01:59:38,750

[Music]

2739

01:59:44,420 --> 01:59:42,330

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2740

01:59:48,440 --> 01:59:44,430

comment or question about the para cast

2741

01:59:52,600 --> 01:59:48,450

send it to news at the para cast calm

2742

01:59:55,070 --> 01:59:52,610

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

2743

01:59:57,950 --> 01:59:55,080

if you'd like to catch up on past

2744

02:00:00,740 --> 01:59:57,960

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

2745

02:00:02,330 --> 02:00:00,750

you to download direct from the para

2746

02:00:06,830 --> 02:00:02,340

cast calm

2747

02:00:12,350 --> 02:00:06,840

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

2748

02:00:15,470 --> 02:00:12,360

out at iTunes with Jean with Chris and

2749

02:00:17,360 --> 02:00:15,480

Loren Coleman on the para cast answering

2750

02:00:19,340 --> 02:00:17,370

your questions and we're talking about

2751  
02:00:21,740 --> 02:00:19,350  
whether these creatures won fifteen

2752  
02:00:23,390 --> 02:00:21,750  
minutes of fame and they just want to be

2753  
02:00:25,640 --> 02:00:23,400  
left alone and you know what happens to

2754  
02:00:29,300 --> 02:00:25,650  
most of the trail cams they're stolen by

2755  
02:00:30,740 --> 02:00:29,310  
other humans so when they disappear it's

2756  
02:00:33,410 --> 02:00:30,750  
not mmm

2757  
02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:33,420  
the creatures right Bigfoot is working

2758  
02:00:38,450 --> 02:00:36,960  
on his Emily photo album right well

2759  
02:00:40,730 --> 02:00:38,460  
here's some questions of digital

2760  
02:00:43,280 --> 02:00:40,740  
trickster and first of all he says he's

2761  
02:00:45,950 --> 02:00:43,290  
so glad that you are back on the show

2762  
02:00:48,320 --> 02:00:45,960  
he's waiting a long time to listen to

2763  
02:00:51,260 --> 02:00:48,330

you here have you heard of any possible

2764

02:00:53,120 --> 02:00:51,270

dinosaur sightings lately we did cover

2765

02:00:55,100 --> 02:00:53,130

this with a with JC Johnson who was a

2766

02:00:57,770 --> 02:00:55,110

guest here a number of weeks back and

2767

02:01:01,490 --> 02:00:57,780

that's part one part two is what is your

2768

02:01:03,560 --> 02:01:01,500

opinion of the mokey Li mo mo ben b i am

2769

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:03,570

not sure how to say that side it luckily

2770

02:01:08,850 --> 02:01:07,920

woulda been a yell bang well once in the

2771

02:01:10,480 --> 02:01:08,860

Lion King

2772

02:01:13,310 --> 02:01:10,490

[Laughter]

2773

02:01:17,060 --> 02:01:13,320

I could hear James Earl Jones saying

2774

02:01:19,010 --> 02:01:17,070

this variable but I'm yes father know

2775

02:01:22,010 --> 02:01:19,020

you guys getting late in the show you

2776

02:01:24,740 --> 02:01:22,020

falling apart there on me that's okay

2777

02:01:26,960 --> 02:01:24,750

having fun mokey Lima Bembe dinosaurs

2778

02:01:29,390 --> 02:01:26,970

once again the perspective the

2779

02:01:31,760 --> 02:01:29,400

perspective if you're a creationist if

2780

02:01:34,220 --> 02:01:31,770

you think that there's dinosaurs in

2781

02:01:36,320 --> 02:01:34,230

Africa then every time there's a report

2782

02:01:38,660 --> 02:01:36,330

of a large animal in central Africa

2783

02:01:41,810 --> 02:01:38,670

sometimes in Central America

2784

02:01:44,720 --> 02:01:41,820

sometimes pterodactyls in the United

2785

02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:44,730

States you feel that it's evidence of

2786

02:01:50,240 --> 02:01:47,760

dinosaurs I tend to try to get away from

2787

02:01:52,940 --> 02:01:50,250

the religious perspective

2788

02:01:55,040 --> 02:01:52,950

entirely and look at what people are

2789

02:01:57,470 --> 02:01:55,050

saying they're seeing what they're

2790

02:02:01,670 --> 02:01:57,480

saying they're seeing is a large animal

2791

02:02:04,370 --> 02:02:01,680

in the jungle that they actually not be

2792

02:02:07,070 --> 02:02:04,380

a dinosaur but be something like an

2793

02:02:09,680 --> 02:02:07,080

aquatic rhino and so you know the

2794

02:02:12,170 --> 02:02:09,690

skeptics always use Occam's razor and

2795

02:02:15,260 --> 02:02:12,180

they talk about and usually to them that

2796

02:02:17,780 --> 02:02:15,270

means it doesn't exist but the real

2797

02:02:20,570 --> 02:02:17,790

concept is about you look at the most

2798

02:02:22,730 --> 02:02:20,580

logical mundane explanation

2799

02:02:26,240 --> 02:02:22,740

you don't go to dinosaurs being the

2800

02:02:28,970 --> 02:02:26,250

final solution you look at maybe there's

2801

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:28,980

some other kind of bammel that's only

2802

02:02:33,980 --> 02:02:31,440

been around and easier to explain as a

2803

02:02:37,100 --> 02:02:33,990

possibility and I think that there's

2804

02:02:40,160 --> 02:02:37,110

probably an aquatic race of forest

2805

02:02:42,590 --> 02:02:40,170

rhinos that hasn't been caught yet and

2806

02:02:44,840 --> 02:02:42,600

that's what mochi glioma Bembe and a lot

2807

02:02:47,210 --> 02:02:44,850

of these creatures may turn out to be

2808

02:02:49,390 --> 02:02:47,220

I've got the river the river dinos

2809

02:02:52,970 --> 02:02:49,400

around Lake Powell the San Juan River

2810

02:02:54,800 --> 02:02:52,980

that area of southern Utah where over

2811

02:02:57,260 --> 02:02:54,810

the years there's been a quite a number

2812

02:02:58,940 --> 02:02:57,270

of fairly locally fairly celebrated

2813

02:03:02,150 --> 02:02:58,950

reports that people seem small three to

2814

02:03:04,130 --> 02:03:02,160

four foot tall bipedal dinosaurs running

2815

02:03:07,070 --> 02:03:04,140

around even impacts I have you done any

2816

02:03:08,900 --> 02:03:07,080

sort of research into that hole yeah

2817

02:03:10,160 --> 02:03:08,910

I've heard about that and it almost

2818

02:03:11,960 --> 02:03:10,170

feels like there are little

2819

02:03:12,350 --> 02:03:11,970

velociraptors and different things like

2820

02:03:15,590 --> 02:03:12,360

that

2821

02:03:17,690 --> 02:03:15,600

once again it's eyewitness reports on I

2822

02:03:20,180 --> 02:03:17,700

mean I'm open minded to hearing more

2823

02:03:22,610 --> 02:03:20,190

about it it's just once again it's

2824

02:03:24,460 --> 02:03:22,620

sightings and I mean it maybe it's some

2825

02:03:26,630 --> 02:03:24,470

kind of birds maybe it's some kind of

2826

02:03:30,110 --> 02:03:26,640

reptiles that really have hung around

2827

02:03:32,450 --> 02:03:30,120

I'm not sure I'd like to hear more and

2828

02:03:34,730 --> 02:03:32,460

I'd like to see some photographs just

2829

02:03:36,830 --> 02:03:34,740

had to report some Canyonlands last

2830

02:03:39,410 --> 02:03:36,840

month two separate witnesses came

2831

02:03:41,060 --> 02:03:39,420

forward and talked about this and there

2832

02:03:42,950 --> 02:03:41,070

have been a number of these sightings

2833

02:03:45,620 --> 02:03:42,960

over the years on the northern side of

2834

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:45,630

Lake Powell they are also called become

2835

02:03:50,060 --> 02:03:47,520

the river dinos who I think in the area

2836

02:03:52,730 --> 02:03:50,070

they're well moving along here like cows

2837

02:03:54,650 --> 02:03:52,740

lake pounds also interesting too because

2838

02:03:58,460 --> 02:03:54,660

you have the giant beaver reports from

2839

02:04:01,010 --> 02:03:58,470

there too right and all thanks to from

2840

02:04:04,189 --> 02:04:01,020

from the San Juan Basin area

2841

02:04:07,339 --> 02:04:04,199

JC Johnson kind of titillated our audio

2842

02:04:09,020 --> 02:04:07,349

with a couple of well one one case where

2843

02:04:11,180 --> 02:04:09,030

he in is one of his River guides

2844

02:04:13,520 --> 02:04:11,190

actually experienced a huge coil of a

2845

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:13,530

snake came up and they estimated it was

2846

02:04:16,609 --> 02:04:15,119

eighteen inches in diameter which is

2847

02:04:18,680 --> 02:04:16,619

kind of hard to believe in that cold

2848

02:04:20,839 --> 02:04:18,690

water but well we've got another

2849

02:04:23,600 --> 02:04:20,849

interesting area that's for sure and I

2850

02:04:26,239 --> 02:04:23,610

really yeah more researchers bring you

2851

02:04:28,040 --> 02:04:26,249

stuff out of there yeah it's a real it's

2852

02:04:30,859 --> 02:04:28,050

a real interesting remote area of the

2853

02:04:32,600 --> 02:04:30,869

country that is it's not that well

2854

02:04:35,239 --> 02:04:32,610

explored there's lots of areas that are

2855

02:04:37,850 --> 02:04:35,249

20 30 miles from yours tea trail even

2856

02:04:39,469 --> 02:04:37,860

here's one what cryptids do you believe

2857

02:04:41,629 --> 02:04:39,479

have the best chance of being found it

2858

02:04:44,299 --> 02:04:41,639

sounds like you've kind of answered that

2859

02:04:47,419 --> 02:04:44,309

you think possibly Bigfoot would be we

2860

02:04:49,459 --> 02:04:47,429

are most likely candidate for the best

2861

02:04:52,160 --> 02:04:49,469

no actually actually I think one of the

2862

02:04:54,140 --> 02:04:52,170

best bets is a the rang Ben pen deck

2863

02:04:57,049 --> 02:04:54,150

which is this little three and a half

2864

02:04:58,930 --> 02:04:57,059

foot four foot tall creature in Sumatra

2865

02:05:01,609 --> 02:04:58,940

Indonesia I actually think that

2866

02:05:04,489 --> 02:05:01,619

Bigfoot's going to take a little longer

2867

02:05:07,219 --> 02:05:04,499

maybe another twenty five forty years

2868

02:05:08,810 --> 02:05:07,229

but I think a rang pin deck that will be

2869

02:05:11,330 --> 02:05:08,820

the big surprise I think they've already

2870

02:05:13,609 --> 02:05:11,340

seen it they found footprints it's in a

2871

02:05:15,560 --> 02:05:13,619

concentrated little area they're going

2872

02:05:18,319 --> 02:05:15,570

to get closer and closer and actually

2873

02:05:20,060 --> 02:05:18,329

find physical evidence of this I know

2874

02:05:23,120 --> 02:05:20,070

that there's a lot of mutterings about

2875

02:05:25,459 --> 02:05:23,130

DNA with Bigfoot but I'm not sure that

2876

02:05:28,699 --> 02:05:25,469

that's really going to come to any few

2877

02:05:30,799 --> 02:05:28,709

tick you know future excitement the way

2878

02:05:32,600 --> 02:05:30,809

we're going to get more discoveries out

2879

02:05:33,290 --> 02:05:32,610

of Asia that it's going to really blow

2880

02:05:35,989 --> 02:05:33,300

people away

2881

02:05:37,580 --> 02:05:35,999

well his second part of his question is

2882

02:05:39,290 --> 02:05:37,590

what which cryptic view which would

2883

02:05:41,330 --> 02:05:39,300

prove to be real but will probably never

2884

02:05:44,479 --> 02:05:41,340

be found or have significant evidence to

2885

02:05:46,430 --> 02:05:44,489

prove its existence which one you that's

2886

02:05:52,910 --> 02:05:46,440

a question like how many times today do

2887

02:05:55,100 --> 02:05:52,920

I beat my wife it's you know what kind

2888

02:05:58,160 --> 02:05:55,110

of creature will never be found but I'm

2889

02:06:02,689 --> 02:05:58,170

really interested in no no no no I'm not

2890

02:06:05,149 --> 02:06:02,699

going to get uglier no I always have

2891

02:06:06,890 --> 02:06:05,159

it's all about accepting or denying the

2892

02:06:09,080 --> 02:06:06,900

evidence so I keep looking at the

2893

02:06:11,390 --> 02:06:09,090

evidence and some of it I deny some of

2894

02:06:14,209 --> 02:06:11,400

it doesn't work out but some of it is

2895

02:06:14,859 --> 02:06:14,219

always a kernel of possibilities in that

2896

02:06:17,839 --> 02:06:14,869

so

2897

02:06:22,640 --> 02:06:17,849

obviously I do not spend my time looking

2898

02:06:24,979 --> 02:06:22,650

for unicorns and you know fairies and

2899

02:06:27,169 --> 02:06:24,989

and different things like that where all

2900

02:06:29,870 --> 02:06:27,179

of those creatures inhabit world of

2901

02:06:32,089 --> 02:06:29,880

warcraft but you know for the rest of it

2902

02:06:33,680 --> 02:06:32,099

I think there's always a possibility

2903

02:06:35,359 --> 02:06:33,690

there could be new species out there

2904

02:06:38,240 --> 02:06:35,369

yeah well there's new species are

2905

02:06:40,280 --> 02:06:38,250

discovered every every month amazing

2906

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:40,290

especially it's amazing how many

2907

02:06:44,899 --> 02:06:42,719

creatures are still and in the Amazon

2908

02:06:47,060 --> 02:06:44,909

basin I'm sure they're just countless

2909

02:06:49,040 --> 02:06:47,070

speedy and New Guinea and Indonesia and

2910

02:06:51,530 --> 02:06:49,050

I mean that's what cryptozoology is

2911

02:06:54,979 --> 02:06:51,540

we're out here to find new species not

2912

02:06:57,020 --> 02:06:54,989

to prove Bigfoot or to prove the Yeti or

2913

02:06:59,240 --> 02:06:57,030

Loch Ness monster exists it's really

2914

02:07:01,490 --> 02:06:59,250

about new species and people get it

2915

02:07:03,439 --> 02:07:01,500

confused and they think we're only you

2916

02:07:05,419 --> 02:07:03,449

know only interested in Bigfoot but it's

2917

02:07:07,459 --> 02:07:05,429

amazing when they come into this museum

2918

02:07:10,160 --> 02:07:07,469

and see all of the you know animals that

2919

02:07:12,890 --> 02:07:10,170

have been discovered that used to be

2920

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:12,900

unknown cryptids you know the polar bear

2921

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:15,119

the Komodo dragon that the megamouth

2922

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:16,560

shark the coelacanth

2923

02:07:21,200 --> 02:07:18,239

all of these creatures that are new and

2924

02:07:23,510 --> 02:07:21,210

exciting and quite large ok here's one

2925

02:07:27,319 --> 02:07:23,520

from Palamon Lauren have you ever had a

2926

02:07:29,450 --> 02:07:27,329

rock thrown at you by sasquatch no no I

2927

02:07:32,030 --> 02:07:29,460

haven't even had a rock thrown at me by

2928

02:07:35,660 --> 02:07:32,040

a human so now you know what I guess we

2929

02:07:39,620 --> 02:07:35,670

can get volunteers I like you but you

2930

02:07:41,540 --> 02:07:39,630

know they're crazy people out there I

2931

02:07:43,879 --> 02:07:41,550

take that back I take that back because

2932

02:07:47,450 --> 02:07:43,889

I remember when I was a kid I came home

2933

02:07:49,100 --> 02:07:47,460

once with a a bloody head and my father

2934

02:07:51,050 --> 02:07:49,110

said what's that from and I said oh we

2935

02:07:52,160 --> 02:07:51,060

were just some kids and I were throwing

2936

02:07:54,169 --> 02:07:52,170

rocks back and forth

2937

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:54,179

it did happen when I was little but I

2938

02:07:58,520 --> 02:07:56,400

know I've never been out I've heard

2939

02:08:01,399 --> 02:07:58,530

Bigfoot screeches I found footprints

2940

02:08:03,709 --> 02:08:01,409

I've never seen a Bigfoot I've never

2941

02:08:05,689 --> 02:08:03,719

seen you know a loch ness monster or any

2942

02:08:08,780 --> 02:08:05,699

of these creatures and so no I've not

2943

02:08:10,970 --> 02:08:08,790

been thrown at by Bigfoot so you're like

2944

02:08:13,490 --> 02:08:10,980

good old Finn Freeman who's never seen a

2945

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:13,500

UFO but boy he's out there making sure

2946

02:08:17,720 --> 02:08:15,599

everybody knows they're real by the way

2947

02:08:20,089 --> 02:08:17,730

we have Loren Coleman we know he's real

2948

02:08:24,330 --> 02:08:20,099

gene and Chris I don't know because

2949

02:08:28,879 --> 02:08:26,629

[Music]

2950

02:08:32,279 --> 02:08:28,889

America's number one source for

2951  
02:08:37,289 --> 02:08:32,289  
independent talk radio for over a decade

2952  
02:08:39,689 --> 02:08:37,299  
we are the gcn radio network graphic

2953  
02:08:42,119 --> 02:08:39,699  
converter is the image manipulation tool

2954  
02:08:44,609 --> 02:08:42,129  
for the rest of us it does not use any

2955  
02:08:47,039 --> 02:08:44,619  
database you get full control of all

2956  
02:08:49,379 --> 02:08:47,049  
your files want to view the images of a

2957  
02:08:52,379 --> 02:08:49,389  
folder drag it into graphic converter

2958  
02:08:54,299 --> 02:08:52,389  
and a powerful browser opens up to show

2959  
02:08:56,759 --> 02:08:54,309  
your image files you could use it for

2960  
02:08:58,949 --> 02:08:56,769  
slideshows you could use it to import

2961  
02:09:01,349 --> 02:08:58,959  
images from digital cameras or from

2962  
02:09:03,329 --> 02:09:01,359  
scanners need to do some image editing

2963  
02:09:06,539 --> 02:09:03,339

you can do that too in graphic converter

2964

02:09:07,199 --> 02:09:06,549

also print catalogs convert from so many

2965

02:09:09,389 --> 02:09:07,209

formats

2966

02:09:11,879 --> 02:09:09,399

I can't even list them download now to

2967

02:09:14,520 --> 02:09:11,889

see if graphic converter is good for you

2968

02:09:16,649 --> 02:09:14,530

like one and a half million of their

2969

02:09:19,139 --> 02:09:16,659

users guess what you could save money

2970

02:09:21,719 --> 02:09:19,149

when you buy graphic converter use the

2971

02:09:24,059 --> 02:09:21,729

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2972

02:09:26,789 --> 02:09:24,069

code night how to get a special price

2973

02:09:32,129 --> 02:09:26,799

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

2974

02:09:38,729 --> 02:09:32,139

comm mats le MK e soft comm lemke soft

2975

02:09:40,979 --> 02:09:38,739

comm al e MK e soft comm the perfect

2976  
02:09:43,799 --> 02:09:40,989  
water for drinking bathing and cleaning

2977  
02:09:45,689 --> 02:09:43,809  
right at your fingertips yes you can now

2978  
02:09:47,549 --> 02:09:45,699  
have the most powerful water ionizer on

2979  
02:09:49,679 --> 02:09:47,559  
the market for less than half the price

2980  
02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,689  
of competitors the genesis platinum

2981  
02:09:53,639 --> 02:09:51,760  
water ionizer from Gibsons health.com

2982  
02:09:56,609 --> 02:09:53,649  
creates the perfect drinking water of

2983  
02:09:58,289 --> 02:09:56,619  
9.5 ph automatically cleans every time

2984  
02:10:00,299 --> 02:09:58,299  
you use it and even tells you when to

2985  
02:10:02,159 --> 02:10:00,309  
change filters others 7 plate water

2986  
02:10:04,199 --> 02:10:02,169  
ionizers are priced at two or even three

2987  
02:10:06,479 --> 02:10:04,209  
thousand dollars but the genesis

2988  
02:10:08,669 --> 02:10:06,489

platinum is only sixteen ninety five get

2989

02:10:10,649 --> 02:10:08,679

yours today at Gibson's health.com

2990

02:10:12,779 --> 02:10:10,659

under Nutritionals be sure to click on

2991

02:10:14,579 --> 02:10:12,789

essential oils for aromatic liquids

2992

02:10:16,799 --> 02:10:14,589

extracted from a broad range of flowers

2993

02:10:18,929 --> 02:10:16,809

stems seeds and bark and to really

2994

02:10:20,189 --> 02:10:18,939

balance your body click on go green the

2995

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:20,199

most complete green drink available

2996

02:10:24,959 --> 02:10:22,719

necessary for survival all this and more

2997

02:10:27,239 --> 02:10:24,969

are found at Gibson's health com call

2998

02:10:29,789 --> 02:10:27,249

800 three eight eight six eight four

2999

02:10:30,750 --> 02:10:29,799

four that's 800 three eight eight six

3000

02:10:33,450 --> 02:10:30,760

eight four four

3001  
02:10:39,959 --> 02:10:33,460  
or Gibson's health.com healthful living

3002  
02:10:41,790 --> 02:10:39,969  
since 1974 hi I'm mark Craig head

3003  
02:10:43,890 --> 02:10:41,800  
founder of crossbreed holsters i

3004  
02:10:46,319 --> 02:10:43,900  
designed our top-selling holster the

3005  
02:10:48,750 --> 02:10:46,329  
super tuck deluxe to solve the problems

3006  
02:10:51,029 --> 02:10:48,760  
of being poked pinched and gouged while

3007  
02:10:53,549 --> 02:10:51,039  
carrying concealed the super tuck deluxe

3008  
02:10:55,770 --> 02:10:53,559  
is the most comfortable most concealable

3009  
02:10:57,779 --> 02:10:55,780  
holster on the market today we offer a

3010  
02:10:58,319 --> 02:10:57,789  
two week free trial and a lifetime

3011  
02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:58,329  
warranty

3012  
02:11:07,250 --> 02:11:01,440  
visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

3013  
02:11:09,600 --> 02:11:07,260

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

3014

02:11:11,549 --> 02:11:09,610

that's the sound of your door being

3015

02:11:14,700 --> 02:11:11,559

kicked in by an intruder with a single

3016

02:11:17,040 --> 02:11:14,710

kick that's the sound of the same door

3017

02:11:19,859 --> 02:11:17,050

now protected by the door Sentinel at my

3018

02:11:20,339 --> 02:11:19,869

safe door calm go to my safe door calm

3019

02:11:22,740 --> 02:11:20,349

right now

3020

02:11:24,689 --> 02:11:22,750

and watch the amazing video at my safe

3021

02:11:26,430 --> 02:11:24,699

door calm you'll learn how to turn your

3022

02:11:30,209 --> 02:11:26,440

home into a fortress with the door'

3023

02:11:32,609 --> 02:11:30,219

Sentinel sixteen kicks later and the

3024

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:32,619

door Sentinel is still holding strong my

3025

02:11:38,609 --> 02:11:36,480

safe door calm that's my safe door calm

3026

02:11:40,259 --> 02:11:38,619

what nutrition are you missing that's

3027

02:11:42,839 --> 02:11:40,269

leading to the four major diseases

3028

02:11:45,149 --> 02:11:42,849

cancer arthritis heart disease and

3029

02:11:46,680 --> 02:11:45,159

Parkinson's there are at least 80,000

3030

02:11:48,509 --> 02:11:46,690

medical studies that show a lack of the

3031

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:48,519

protein glutathione to be linked to

3032

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:51,280

cancer heart disease Parkinson's macular

3033

02:11:56,580 --> 02:11:53,679

degeneration lung disease digestive

3034

02:11:59,549 --> 02:11:56,590

diseases diabetes Alzheimer's ALS

3035

02:12:01,439 --> 02:11:59,559

rheumatoid arthritis and lupus in all at

3036

02:12:02,819 --> 02:12:01,449

least sixty eight diseases what is the

3037

02:12:04,109 --> 02:12:02,829

number one food by which your body is

3038

02:12:06,299 --> 02:12:04,119

most empowered to increase its

3039

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:06,309

glutathione production it is undamaged

3040

02:12:10,500 --> 02:12:08,400

whey protein from grass-fed cows

3041

02:12:13,290 --> 02:12:10,510

OneWorld whey is truly the first

3042

02:12:14,879 --> 02:12:13,300

undamaged whey protein all other whey

3043

02:12:17,549 --> 02:12:14,889

protein powders are damaged by heat

3044

02:12:19,649 --> 02:12:17,559

chemicals and filtration OneWorld wastes

3045

02:12:21,839 --> 02:12:19,659

most life-giving whey protein powder

3046

02:12:23,700 --> 02:12:21,849

ever produced call eight eight eight

3047

02:12:25,379 --> 02:12:23,710

nine eight eight three three two five

3048

02:12:28,020 --> 02:12:25,389

that's eight eight eight nine eight

3049

02:12:31,680 --> 02:12:28,030

eight three three two five or visit one

3050

02:12:37,040 --> 02:12:31,690

world wacom that's one world whe you i

3051

02:12:42,779 --> 02:12:39,899

hi this is nuclear physicist elector

3052

02:12:46,469 --> 02:12:42,789

Stanton Friedman you are listening to

3053

02:12:51,839 --> 02:12:46,479

the parrot case the gold standard a

3054

02:12:53,640 --> 02:12:51,849

paranormal radio are we real are we

3055

02:12:55,709 --> 02:12:53,650

Memorex with gene and Chris you're in

3056

02:12:57,989 --> 02:12:55,719

the power cast and we're having a great

3057

02:12:59,549 --> 02:12:57,999

time answering your questions released

3058

02:13:01,439 --> 02:12:59,559

letting Loren Coleman doing the heavy

3059

02:13:03,029 --> 02:13:01,449

lifting we just sit back and listen when

3060

02:13:05,219 --> 02:13:03,039

you get people like Lauren who's been

3061

02:13:09,479 --> 02:13:05,229

there done that two or three times you

3062

02:13:12,839 --> 02:13:09,489

know that's where you go yeah I remember

3063

02:13:16,529 --> 02:13:12,849

when I was helping Sony Screen Gems with

3064

02:13:18,870 --> 02:13:16,539

Mothman Prophecies I actually did 400

3065

02:13:24,209 --> 02:13:18,880

radio interviews in three months that

3066

02:13:27,899 --> 02:13:24,219

was hard lifting interviews than John

3067

02:13:30,449 --> 02:13:27,909

keel well John keel was sick and so John

3068

02:13:32,850 --> 02:13:30,459

keel did a couple visuals you know

3069

02:13:35,069 --> 02:13:32,860

documentaries but they said Loren

3070

02:13:37,410 --> 02:13:35,079

Coleman could you come on board and be

3071

02:13:39,839 --> 02:13:37,420

our publicity guy and tell everybody

3072

02:13:42,660 --> 02:13:39,849

that the Mothman movie is based on

3073

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:42,670

reality and I feel okay let's do this

3074

02:13:47,699 --> 02:13:45,280

let's make this beyond and we did it and

3075

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:47,709

I wrote a book and made appearances and

3076

02:13:52,770 --> 02:13:50,320

did a news conference in Hollywood and

3077

02:13:55,919 --> 02:13:52,780

they flew my boys out too and we got to

3078

02:13:57,810 --> 02:13:55,929

see the x-men being filmed and different

3079

02:14:00,449 --> 02:13:57,820

things like that it was quite a trip it

3080

02:14:03,989 --> 02:14:00,459

was those were the days when actually

3081

02:14:05,399 --> 02:14:03,999

before depression that's right well you

3082

02:14:08,430 --> 02:14:05,409

mentioned Walkman where do you come down

3083

02:14:12,540 --> 02:14:08,440

to Marvin Montana I think it's a large

3084

02:14:17,009 --> 02:14:12,550

unknown al I think that John keel made

3085

02:14:17,729 --> 02:14:17,019

made it into a much more demonology came

3086

02:14:20,549 --> 02:14:17,739

into being

3087

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:20,559

I interviewed Linda Scarberry for

3088

02:14:25,979 --> 02:14:23,440

instance and and she was very specific

3089

02:14:28,770 --> 02:14:25,989

this is a woman who was one of the first

3090

02:14:31,020 --> 02:14:28,780

eyewitnesses after that she said John

3091

02:14:34,169 --> 02:14:31,030

keel came into her house she said when

3092

02:14:37,560 --> 02:14:34,179

John keel left he had her so scared she

3093

02:14:40,649 --> 02:14:37,570

put across on every wall in her house

3094

02:14:42,689 --> 02:14:40,659

but she went keep them out from coming

3095

02:14:45,449 --> 02:14:42,699

back her yeah yeah she keeps the Mothman

3096

02:14:47,250 --> 02:14:45,459

and well you know what John I felt that

3097

02:14:50,100 --> 02:14:47,260

way about John keel sometimes

3098

02:14:53,280 --> 02:14:50,110

yeah oh yeah yeah well he was a scary

3099

02:14:55,500 --> 02:14:53,290

crusty man with a sense of humor but so

3100

02:14:59,220 --> 02:14:55,510

you know Linda Scarberry she recently

3101

02:15:01,110 --> 02:14:59,230

died at a relatively young age and she

3102

02:15:03,930 --> 02:15:01,120

went in and out of mental hospitals for

3103

02:15:07,050 --> 02:15:03,940

most of her life before John keel came

3104

02:15:09,900 --> 02:15:07,060

into that situation he went down there

3105

02:15:12,480 --> 02:15:09,910

to look look into stories of winged cats

3106

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:12,490

you know a 40 in phenomena there were

3107

02:15:17,460 --> 02:15:15,280

reports of farm cats that have wings on

3108

02:15:20,430 --> 02:15:17,470

him and he fell into the Mothman story

3109

02:15:24,000 --> 02:15:20,440

and he put it together in his books with

3110

02:15:26,910 --> 02:15:24,010

the psychics that were showing up in

3111

02:15:29,010 --> 02:15:26,920

mystic mountain around New York and he

3112

02:15:32,100 --> 02:15:29,020

mixed them all together and it became a

3113

02:15:35,340 --> 02:15:32,110

semi fictionalized story - had men and

3114

02:15:37,440 --> 02:15:35,350

black UFOs all kinds of things but John

3115

02:15:39,630 --> 02:15:37,450

knew very early on and he would tell me

3116

02:15:42,690 --> 02:15:39,640

this he said you know I knew it was just

3117

02:15:45,630 --> 02:15:42,700

a big bird some kind of big unknown bird

3118

02:15:47,310 --> 02:15:45,640

and Ivan Sanderson and I were talking

3119

02:15:49,110 --> 02:15:47,320

all the time on the phone about what it

3120

02:15:50,940 --> 02:15:49,120

could be and I talked to those

3121

02:15:54,270 --> 02:15:50,950

eyewitnesses at myself

3122

02:16:00,120 --> 02:15:54,280

the original eyewitnesses every one of

3123

02:16:05,790 --> 02:16:00,130

them in 1966 described a large a light

3124

02:16:08,580 --> 02:16:05,800

creature no ham no legs no arms no head

3125

02:16:10,860 --> 02:16:08,590

all of that came later you know 20 years

3126

02:16:13,220 --> 02:16:10,870

later after that the documentary film

3127

02:16:16,590 --> 02:16:13,230

companies kept coming through there I

3128

02:16:19,530 --> 02:16:16,600

helped Sony Screen Gems actually edit

3129

02:16:22,170 --> 02:16:19,540

out one woman that they had on tape who

3130

02:16:26,340 --> 02:16:22,180

was saying oh yeah when I saw it it had

3131

02:16:28,710 --> 02:16:26,350

a big forked tail like the devil and I

3132

02:16:32,460 --> 02:16:28,720

said you got to take her out of there

3133

02:16:35,370 --> 02:16:32,470

she's insane nobody ever said they saw

3134

02:16:37,530 --> 02:16:35,380

anything like that and what happened of

3135

02:16:41,850 --> 02:16:37,540

course is that we know that a copy

3136

02:16:44,400 --> 02:16:41,860

editor in an Ohio a newspaper did not

3137

02:16:46,530 --> 02:16:44,410

like the name Big Bird which was what

3138

02:16:48,540 --> 02:16:46,540

was coming about and he said oh I've got

3139

02:16:51,780 --> 02:16:48,550

a better name for the headlines he was a

3140

02:16:54,540 --> 02:16:51,790

fan of the Batman series on TV so he

3141

02:16:57,300 --> 02:16:54,550

came up with the name Mothman none of

3142

02:17:00,900 --> 02:16:57,310

the eyewitnesses ever saw anything like

3143

02:17:03,870 --> 02:17:00,910

a moth or a man it was always Big Bird

3144

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:03,880

Big Bird and Along Came Mothman in the

3145

02:17:09,810 --> 02:17:07,120

Ohio newspaper and it caught on the

3146

02:17:12,480 --> 02:17:09,820

media madness began and everybody

3147

02:17:14,880 --> 02:17:12,490

started calling up Mothman and so if you

3148

02:17:18,480 --> 02:17:14,890

go to Point Pleasant you see the statue

3149

02:17:21,330 --> 02:17:18,490

there it's of a big insect in there Town

3150

02:17:23,370 --> 02:17:21,340

Square absolutely looks nothing like

3151  
02:17:25,680 --> 02:17:23,380  
what the eyewitnesses said the creature

3152  
02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:25,690  
look like they said it looked like a big

3153  
02:17:31,169 --> 02:17:28,240  
bird with feathers on it in which the

3154  
02:17:33,570 --> 02:17:31,179  
eyes were in the chest and just to get

3155  
02:17:37,200 --> 02:17:33,580  
back to one of your earlier questions

3156  
02:17:39,959 --> 02:17:37,210  
nobody ever said it had glowing eyes all

3157  
02:17:42,570 --> 02:17:39,969  
of the eyewitnesses said they were in

3158  
02:17:45,810 --> 02:17:42,580  
their cars the light would catch this

3159  
02:17:49,709 --> 02:17:45,820  
bird and that would reflect back just

3160  
02:17:51,660 --> 02:17:49,719  
like those round reflectors that you put

3161  
02:17:53,970 --> 02:17:51,670  
at the end of your driveway and that's

3162  
02:17:56,430 --> 02:17:53,980  
the way they described it years later

3163  
02:17:58,800 --> 02:17:56,440

people would say they were these were

3164

02:18:01,890 --> 02:17:58,810

glowing red eyes and all of that stuff

3165

02:18:04,500 --> 02:18:01,900

not at all factual yeah kind of wonder

3166

02:18:06,540 --> 02:18:04,510

in retrospect if that might have

3167

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:06,550

happened with Roswell that when the

3168

02:18:11,520 --> 02:18:09,280

memories came back what 30 years after

3169

02:18:13,320 --> 02:18:11,530

the original event suddenly more things

3170

02:18:16,290 --> 02:18:13,330

happen that may have originally occurred

3171

02:18:18,900 --> 02:18:16,300

exactly I mean I don't know I'm not

3172

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:18,910

studied as deeply as I am about Roswell

3173

02:18:24,120 --> 02:18:22,240

with the Mothman but certainly I you

3174

02:18:25,980 --> 02:18:24,130

know I have actually practiced

3175

02:18:28,890 --> 02:18:25,990

psychiatric social work and I know

3176

02:18:30,840 --> 02:18:28,900

recovered memories can be very elaborate

3177

02:18:33,930 --> 02:18:30,850

there certainly there's a kernel of

3178

02:18:37,650 --> 02:18:33,940

truth there we all know that and we also

3179

02:18:39,600 --> 02:18:37,660

should not disregard abuse victims and

3180

02:18:42,030 --> 02:18:39,610

trauma victims and all of that but if

3181

02:18:44,820 --> 02:18:42,040

you look at the Roswell situation the

3182

02:18:47,580 --> 02:18:44,830

Mothman situation the flatwoods monster

3183

02:18:49,680 --> 02:18:47,590

all of those were traumatic events that

3184

02:18:52,860 --> 02:18:49,690

people would remember in different ways

3185

02:18:55,140 --> 02:18:52,870

based upon their own experience and it

3186

02:18:56,750 --> 02:18:55,150

would get more and more elaborate and

3187

02:19:00,270 --> 02:18:56,760

what happened with Linda Scarberry

3188

02:19:02,970 --> 02:19:00,280

already a very kind of delicate

3189

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:02,980

personality let's say that golden

3190

02:19:08,160 --> 02:19:05,679

personality the camera crew comes in she

3191

02:19:10,830 --> 02:19:08,170

starts changing their story to fit their

3192

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:10,840

questions yes it had legs yes it had

3193

02:19:17,169 --> 02:19:14,719

arms yes I had glowing eyes she never

3194

02:19:19,870 --> 02:19:17,179

about that in the original time when she

3195

02:19:22,660 --> 02:19:19,880

was talking and being interviewed it all

3196

02:19:24,969 --> 02:19:22,670

came out later she talked about no legs

3197

02:19:27,820 --> 02:19:24,979

she drew drew pictures back then that

3198

02:19:30,969 --> 02:19:27,830

shows the Mosman the way that we know it

3199

02:19:34,089 --> 02:19:30,979

was which was a like a giant owl with

3200

02:19:36,729 --> 02:19:34,099

eyes in its chest with if you look in

3201

02:19:38,589 --> 02:19:36,739

that owl the eyes will look like it's a

3202

02:19:40,540 --> 02:19:38,599

finished chest because the way the ears

3203

02:19:44,080 --> 02:19:40,550

go up they look like the part of the

3204

02:19:47,259 --> 02:19:44,090

shoulders but a gigantic owl over and

3205

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:47,269

over again six feet tall this bird was

3206

02:19:53,440 --> 02:19:50,000

described as by people you know police

3207

02:19:56,110 --> 02:19:53,450

officers housewives mechanics truck

3208

02:19:57,760 --> 02:19:56,120

drivers all kinds of people that we're

3209

02:20:00,700 --> 02:19:57,770

really describing something that was

3210

02:20:02,469 --> 02:20:00,710

human chefs three times larger than the

3211

02:20:03,969 --> 02:20:02,479

largest known talents be I mean what

3212

02:20:06,460 --> 02:20:03,979

could that Abedin are we talking about

3213

02:20:08,860 --> 02:20:06,470

some forty other paranormal there are

3214

02:20:12,130 --> 02:20:08,870

there are large house there's house in

3215

02:20:14,920 --> 02:20:12,140

the fossil record that are four feet

3216

02:20:17,260 --> 02:20:14,930

tall and they were found in Cuba and

3217

02:20:19,330 --> 02:20:17,270

certainly you know a lot of the

3218

02:20:22,510 --> 02:20:19,340

Thunderbird stories are the same ball of

3219

02:20:25,780 --> 02:20:22,520

wax I mean just because we don't have

3220

02:20:27,250 --> 02:20:25,790

them in in museums or zoos we do have

3221

02:20:30,010 --> 02:20:27,260

them in the museum's they're called tear

3222

02:20:32,620 --> 02:20:30,020

tear torrents we have them in the La

3223

02:20:36,340 --> 02:20:32,630

Brea Tar Pits they're gigantic

3224

02:20:38,679 --> 02:20:36,350

Condor like birds that lived in North

3225

02:20:41,950 --> 02:20:38,689

America as recently as 6,000 years ago

3226

02:20:43,809 --> 02:20:41,960

and people who think that some of these

3227

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:43,819

are still surviving in the mountains of

3228

02:20:49,059 --> 02:20:46,880

the West or Appalachia you know we don't

3229

02:20:51,700 --> 02:20:49,069

know if Mothman to Thunderbird or giant

3230

02:20:54,280 --> 02:20:51,710

al but it's a lot of overlap in that

3231

02:20:56,769 --> 02:20:54,290

same area there that with these giant

3232

02:20:59,650 --> 02:20:56,779

bird-like creatures they couldn't very

3233

02:21:02,200 --> 02:20:59,660

well be real yes oh so you bring up

3234

02:21:05,979 --> 02:21:02,210

Thunderbirds boy I found in my research

3235

02:21:07,800 --> 02:21:05,989

it's the only common sort of fantastic

3236

02:21:10,510 --> 02:21:07,810

crypto creature that's found in all

3237

02:21:13,090 --> 02:21:10,520

North American regional Native American

3238

02:21:15,849 --> 02:21:13,100

myths and legends where do you come down

3239

02:21:18,519 --> 02:21:15,859

on tardy Birds uh yeah are you familiar

3240

02:21:21,250 --> 02:21:18,529

with any reports or any physical

3241

02:21:24,940 --> 02:21:21,260

evidence I've seen on the internet that

3242

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:24,950

giant feather that's been featured in a

3243

02:21:29,650 --> 02:21:27,200

couple of recent articles

3244

02:21:33,970 --> 02:21:29,660

what what kind of information do we have

3245

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:33,980

on the Thunderbird well I was I was the

3246

02:21:38,500 --> 02:21:37,760

primary researcher on the 1948 at Halton

3247

02:21:41,610 --> 02:21:38,510

Illinois

3248

02:21:43,900 --> 02:21:41,620

st. Louis reports and my brother Jerry

3249

02:21:48,131 --> 02:21:43,910

Coleman and myself were the first

3250

02:21:50,261 --> 02:21:48,141

researchers there for to interview the

3251

02:21:53,770 --> 02:21:50,271

Lawndale eyewitnesses where the boy was

3252

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:53,780

picked up in 1977 in Illinois I think

3253

02:21:58,660 --> 02:21:56,000

all of those are credible sightings and

3254

02:22:01,600 --> 02:21:58,670

along with Mark Hall who wrote the bird

3255

02:22:04,690 --> 02:22:01,610

books under birds you have a migration

3256

02:22:07,210 --> 02:22:04,700

pattern in the West the Midwest and in

3257

02:22:10,421 --> 02:22:07,220

the East that where these birds are in

3258

02:22:12,040 --> 02:22:10,431

April they're going north I'll tell you

3259

02:22:13,960 --> 02:22:12,050

what we're gonna find out where the

3260

02:22:15,970 --> 02:22:13,970

Thunderbirds are going in other seasons

3261

02:22:18,670 --> 02:22:15,980

with Loren Coleman and gene and Chris

3262

02:22:28,801 --> 02:22:26,100

[Music]

3263

02:22:31,921 --> 02:22:28,811

are you tired of searching for great

3264

02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:31,931

talk radio more important search tree

3265

02:22:38,791 --> 02:22:37,120

numbers we are the gcn radio network so

3266

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:38,801

here's what happened I was placing an

3267

02:22:44,551 --> 02:22:41,920

order online the site went down it just

3268

02:22:46,470 --> 02:22:44,561

stopped responding it took hours before

3269

02:22:48,180 --> 02:22:46,480

it returned but I'd already placed the

3270

02:22:50,761 --> 02:22:48,190

order with another company if your site

3271

02:22:52,320 --> 02:22:50,771

goes down you could lose business and if

3272

02:22:54,690 --> 02:22:52,330

you have a business or personal site

3273

02:22:58,171 --> 02:22:54,700

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

3274

02:23:00,841 --> 02:22:58,181

it will stay online at I web your site

3275

02:23:03,660 --> 02:23:00,851

is hosted on one of the most reliable

3276

02:23:07,860 --> 02:23:03,670

networks in the world check it out

3277

02:23:10,051 --> 02:23:07,870

I web comm that's iWeb comm for 58 years

3278

02:23:12,180 --> 02:23:10,061

fate has provided true reports of the

3279

02:23:14,520 --> 02:23:12,190

strange and unknown fate brings you the

3280

02:23:16,320 --> 02:23:14,530

latest in all aspects of the paranormal

3281

02:23:19,350 --> 02:23:16,330

like angels and miracles psychic

3282

02:23:21,091 --> 02:23:19,360

phenomena ghosts UFOs and much much more

3283

02:23:23,310 --> 02:23:21,101

to receive your complimentary fate

3284

02:23:26,461 --> 02:23:23,320

magazine call now at one eight hundred

3285

02:23:29,461 --> 02:23:26,471

seven two eight two seven three oh or

3286

02:23:32,190 --> 02:23:29,471

visit their website at WWF eight mag

3287

02:23:34,711 --> 02:23:32,200

calm that's one eight hundred seven two

3288

02:23:38,100 --> 02:23:34,721

eight two seven three zero what are you

3289

02:23:40,140 --> 02:23:38,110

waiting for your fate awaits the world's

3290

02:23:42,720 --> 02:23:40,150

best solar-powered oven has gotten

3291

02:23:44,970 --> 02:23:42,730

better sun ovens are now available with

3292

02:23:46,740 --> 02:23:44,980

a brand-new Christmas Sun dehydrating

3293

02:23:48,990 --> 02:23:46,750

and preparedness kit which includes

3294

02:23:51,511 --> 02:23:49,000

everything required for cooking water

3295

02:23:54,180 --> 02:23:51,521

pasteurization and dehydrating with the

3296

02:23:56,400 --> 02:23:54,190

power of the Sun prepared families are

3297

02:23:58,591 --> 02:23:56,410

storing food for months and years but

3298

02:24:00,961 --> 02:23:58,601

only have enough fuel stored for days or

3299

02:24:03,631 --> 02:24:00,971

weeks a Sun Oven lets you harness the

3300

02:24:06,001 --> 02:24:03,641

sun's power to bake boil or steam food

3301  
02:24:08,850 --> 02:24:06,011  
heat water for purification or personal

3302  
02:24:11,131 --> 02:24:08,860  
hygiene or dehydrate for the past 25

3303  
02:24:13,320 --> 02:24:11,141  
years Sun ovens have been proudly made

3304  
02:24:15,591 --> 02:24:13,330  
in the US are durable and have a long

3305  
02:24:16,890 --> 02:24:15,601  
life and come with a 100% satisfaction

3306  
02:24:19,320 --> 02:24:16,900  
guarantee

3307  
02:24:22,020 --> 02:24:19,330  
don't be fooled by cheap imitations for

3308  
02:24:23,341 --> 02:24:22,030  
a limited time probers can save \$65 on

3309  
02:24:25,440 --> 02:24:23,351  
the purchase of a Christmas Sun

3310  
02:24:28,620 --> 02:24:25,450  
dehydrating and preparedness kit for a

3311  
02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:28,630  
discount coupon visit Sun Oven dot-com /

3312  
02:24:40,890 --> 02:24:30,160  
GCN

3313  
02:24:42,480 --> 02:24:40,900

berkey water purification systems are

3314

02:24:44,460 --> 02:24:42,490

the most trusted name in water

3315

02:24:46,350 --> 02:24:44,470

filtration as an authorized Berkey

3316

02:24:48,180 --> 02:24:46,360

dealer for over 6 years in serving

3317

02:24:50,580 --> 02:24:48,190

thousands of satisfied customers

3318

02:24:52,770 --> 02:24:50,590

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

3319

02:24:54,390 --> 02:24:52,780

for berkey water filtration systems the

3320

02:24:56,460 --> 02:24:54,400

murky light systems include a set of

3321

02:24:58,440 --> 02:24:56,470

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

3322

02:25:00,841 --> 02:24:58,450

purification elements that purify water

3323

02:25:03,060 --> 02:25:00,851

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3324

02:25:05,280 --> 02:25:03,070

cysts and parasites to non detectable

3325

02:25:07,350 --> 02:25:05,290

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3326

02:25:09,180 --> 02:25:07,360

as herbicides and pesticides order the

3327

02:25:11,850 --> 02:25:09,190

Berkey light system today complete with

3328

02:25:13,620 --> 02:25:11,860

two black per key elements for only 231

3329

02:25:15,420 --> 02:25:13,630

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

3330

02:25:17,100 --> 02:25:15,430

your order free of charge with the

3331

02:25:19,140 --> 02:25:17,110

purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

3332

02:25:21,330 --> 02:25:19,150

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

3333

02:25:23,670 --> 02:25:21,340

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

3334

02:25:24,180 --> 02:25:23,680

that's over 30 percent off the retail

3335

02:25:26,250 --> 02:25:24,190

price

3336

02:25:28,680 --> 02:25:26,260

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

3337

02:25:30,900 --> 02:25:28,690

seven eight eight six three six five

3338

02:25:33,600 --> 02:25:30,910

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3339

02:25:36,180 --> 02:25:33,610

eight six three six five three or order

3340

02:25:39,240 --> 02:25:36,190

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

3341

02:25:41,341 --> 02:25:39,250

Keep Calm today introducing a diabeetus

3342

02:25:43,250 --> 02:25:41,351

break through an easy natural organic

3343

02:25:46,381 --> 02:25:43,260

way to bring relief to diabetics

3344

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,391

introducing MDS forte a concentrated

3345

02:25:49,740 --> 02:25:48,160

super-strength extract formulated for

3346

02:25:52,350 --> 02:25:49,750

those who are looking for relief what

3347

02:25:54,091 --> 02:25:52,360

can MDS forte do for you MDS forte

3348

02:25:55,920 --> 02:25:54,101

reduces glucose levels safely and

3349

02:25:58,230 --> 02:25:55,930

effectively reduces cholesterol and

3350

02:26:00,480 --> 02:25:58,240

triglyceride levels increases HDL or

3351  
02:26:03,420 --> 02:26:00,490  
good cholesterol while reducing LDL or

3352  
02:26:05,400 --> 02:26:03,430  
bad cholesterol MDS forte reduces a1c

3353  
02:26:07,440 --> 02:26:05,410  
improves eyesight and circulation to the

3354  
02:26:10,740 --> 02:26:07,450  
limbs and helps with weight loss is

3355  
02:26:13,591 --> 02:26:10,750  
non-toxic caffeine free 100 natural 100%

3356  
02:26:16,110 --> 02:26:13,601  
organic and comes with a 100% money-back

3357  
02:26:18,600 --> 02:26:16,120  
guarantee waiting for the side-effects

3358  
02:26:21,150 --> 02:26:18,610  
disclaimers with MDS Forte there are

3359  
02:26:25,860 --> 02:26:21,160  
none order a 25 day treatment of MDS

3360  
02:26:30,720 --> 02:26:25,870  
forte by calling 2 1 3 4 0 5 5 3 5 5 2 1

3361  
02:26:33,210 --> 02:26:30,730  
3 4 0 5 5 3 5 5 or visit best blood

3362  
02:26:36,540 --> 02:26:33,220  
support calm that's best plant support

3363  
02:26:38,800 --> 02:26:36,550

comm for MDS for teh odd diabeetus

3364

02:26:41,780 --> 02:26:38,810

breakthrough

3365

02:26:44,599 --> 02:26:41,790

this is Jim Mosley editor or a sausage

3366

02:26:47,149 --> 02:26:44,609

smear and I'm here to say a good word or

3367

02:26:49,580 --> 02:26:47,159

two about the para cast which I believe

3368

02:27:03,200 --> 02:26:49,590

is the gold standard the paranormal

3369

02:27:04,670 --> 02:27:03,210

radio listen to it if you can so with

3370

02:27:06,290 --> 02:27:04,680

Jean and Chris we're talking to Loren

3371

02:27:08,750 --> 02:27:06,300

Coleman and we're talking about the

3372

02:27:11,090 --> 02:27:08,760

migration habits of Thunderbirds is that

3373

02:27:14,330 --> 02:27:11,100

it that's it they seem to really migrate

3374

02:27:17,389 --> 02:27:14,340

in a bird-like manner going north in the

3375

02:27:20,450 --> 02:27:17,399

Ozarks up to the Minnesota and Canadian

3376

02:27:22,910 --> 02:27:20,460

area and April and coming south in the

3377

02:27:24,800 --> 02:27:22,920

fall and you can see this in the West

3378

02:27:28,010 --> 02:27:24,810

you can see it in those arcs you can see

3379

02:27:30,590 --> 02:27:28,020

it in a Palacios so I'm not surprised in

3380

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:30,600

various native Canadians and Native

3381

02:27:36,410 --> 02:27:33,600

Americans and Inuit and Eskimos have

3382

02:27:38,899 --> 02:27:36,420

tales of giant birds because they're

3383

02:27:40,700 --> 02:27:38,909

certainly they're one of the few

3384

02:27:43,880 --> 02:27:40,710

creatures that can move around you can

3385

02:27:45,649 --> 02:27:43,890

have a very small population and a great

3386

02:27:48,410 --> 02:27:45,659

many people can see them because they

3387

02:27:50,540 --> 02:27:48,420

can actually fly around I mean you don't

3388

02:27:54,139 --> 02:27:50,550

have hardly any whooping cranes in this

3389

02:27:55,729 --> 02:27:54,149

country yet people see them in all

3390

02:27:58,729 --> 02:27:55,739

different parts of the country you know

3391

02:28:01,250 --> 02:27:58,739

from Canada to Texas it's a small little

3392

02:28:04,010 --> 02:28:01,260

group but they're very easy to see what

3393

02:28:07,340 --> 02:28:04,020

about the more dinosauria type sightings

3394

02:28:11,719 --> 02:28:07,350

like from West Texas and and I think a

3395

02:28:14,269 --> 02:28:11,729

great great Bend I know you'll think

3396

02:28:16,849 --> 02:28:14,279

it's a broken record but once again I

3397

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:16,859

come down on the side of the mammals

3398

02:28:21,439 --> 02:28:19,680

versions the reptiles here the reports

3399

02:28:23,660 --> 02:28:21,449

that I've investigated from along the

3400

02:28:26,960 --> 02:28:23,670

Rio Grande they often talk about

3401

02:28:29,179 --> 02:28:26,970

leathery skin and you know then they

3402

02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:29,189

quickly go to pterodactyls is we've got

3403

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:31,680

to be a pterodactyl well as I've pointed

3404

02:28:35,000 --> 02:28:34,080

out many times there's bats there's

3405

02:28:37,189 --> 02:28:35,010

giant bats

3406

02:28:39,740 --> 02:28:37,199

there's fruit bats there's all kinds of

3407

02:28:41,420 --> 02:28:39,750

unknown bats they're being reported that

3408

02:28:44,479 --> 02:28:41,430

when you look at them from a distance

3409

02:28:45,920 --> 02:28:44,489

they look like a pterodactyl you know

3410

02:28:48,139 --> 02:28:45,930

people don't notice their head they

3411

02:28:51,260 --> 02:28:48,149

notice the wings you notice the sharp

3412

02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:51,270

angles I also investigated reports of

3413

02:28:54,830 --> 02:28:51,840

tear attack

3414

02:28:58,340 --> 02:28:54,840

of them you Yucatan Mexico and those

3415

02:29:02,420 --> 02:28:58,350

turned out to be albatross at a very

3416

02:29:05,210 --> 02:29:02,430

high altitude misidentification as well

3417

02:29:07,580 --> 02:29:05,220

as a possible miss identification around

3418

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:07,590

about way of another cryptid I think

3419

02:29:12,980 --> 02:29:10,080

there are giant cryptid bats they're

3420

02:29:14,240 --> 02:29:12,990

being mistaken for pterodactyls that's

3421

02:29:16,610 --> 02:29:14,250

interesting I've never heard that theory

3422

02:29:19,639 --> 02:29:16,620

before there makes sense plus you know

3423

02:29:22,010 --> 02:29:19,649

it's it's difficult to judge size versus

3424

02:29:24,500 --> 02:29:22,020

distance when you're looking up into the

3425

02:29:26,420 --> 02:29:24,510

sky oftentimes something that's fairly

3426  
02:29:27,679 --> 02:29:26,430  
close to you can seem in appear to be

3427  
02:29:31,880 --> 02:29:27,689  
further away and of course that would

3428  
02:29:34,010 --> 02:29:31,890  
then lend you know the size larger in

3429  
02:29:36,020 --> 02:29:34,020  
the eyes of a witness who startled and

3430  
02:29:37,969 --> 02:29:36,030  
it seen something they're not expecting

3431  
02:29:39,170 --> 02:29:37,979  
to see so that would make that would

3432  
02:29:42,639 --> 02:29:39,180  
make sense to me

3433  
02:29:45,800 --> 02:29:42,649  
good good point that you bring up yeah

3434  
02:29:48,080 --> 02:29:45,810  
no you guys coming up to Maine to the

3435  
02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:48,090  
International cryptozoology Museum soon

3436  
02:29:53,540 --> 02:29:50,640  
I would love to I'm real excited about

3437  
02:29:55,340 --> 02:29:53,550  
it I don't make it up to New England as

3438  
02:29:57,139 --> 02:29:55,350

often as I'd like I did live in the

3439

02:29:59,210 --> 02:29:57,149

Boston area in Cambridge for a couple of

3440

02:30:02,300 --> 02:29:59,220

years and and it'd be fun to get up

3441

02:30:03,770 --> 02:30:02,310

there and uh and get to Portland and in

3442

02:30:05,750 --> 02:30:03,780

finally get a chance to meet you we've

3443

02:30:07,490 --> 02:30:05,760

we've actually never met and I'd I'd

3444

02:30:09,710 --> 02:30:07,500

really welcome that opportunity and and

3445

02:30:11,300 --> 02:30:09,720

it would be a lot of fun for me to go to

3446

02:30:13,880 --> 02:30:11,310

do your Museum and pick your brain a

3447

02:30:15,469 --> 02:30:13,890

little bit this is really been like fun

3448

02:30:16,820 --> 02:30:15,479

for me and it's uh it's really a

3449

02:30:18,560 --> 02:30:16,830

pleasure having you on the show Lord

3450

02:30:20,570 --> 02:30:18,570

I'll tell you what before we go are

3451

02:30:23,690 --> 02:30:20,580

there any more questions I think we've

3452

02:30:25,940 --> 02:30:23,700

pretty much done them all there are some

3453

02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:25,950

but it would just be going over old

3454

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:28,920

ground okay so we know where you are and

3455

02:30:33,790 --> 02:30:31,439

what you're doing Lauren but in terms of

3456

02:30:37,370 --> 02:30:33,800

actually doing the kind of research that

3457

02:30:40,010 --> 02:30:37,380

needs to be done what are your feelings

3458

02:30:42,080 --> 02:30:40,020

now kind of research that needs to be

3459

02:30:45,020 --> 02:30:42,090

done let's take Bigfoot for instance we

3460

02:30:47,690 --> 02:30:45,030

need to put a woman in the woods for six

3461

02:30:49,700 --> 02:30:47,700

months it needs to be funded you need to

3462

02:30:52,099 --> 02:30:49,710

have her in a safe place maybe with two

3463

02:30:54,740 --> 02:30:52,109

or three other women and that's the way

3464

02:30:57,620 --> 02:30:54,750

when that's how Bigfoot is going to come

3465

02:31:00,560 --> 02:30:57,630

to a woman men put off pheromones that

3466

02:31:03,980 --> 02:31:00,570

scare them away we need to fund a woman

3467

02:31:05,631 --> 02:31:03,990

out in the woods so basically men are

3468

02:31:09,440 --> 02:31:05,641

threats to Bigfoot

3469

02:31:12,680 --> 02:31:09,450

the this it's either a pheromone or some

3470

02:31:15,140 --> 02:31:12,690

thing that men do that really we're not

3471

02:31:17,751 --> 02:31:15,150

getting Bigfoot coming to any of those

3472

02:31:21,470 --> 02:31:17,761

sites where they're planning themselves

3473

02:31:22,490 --> 02:31:21,480

we're finding men can't basically wear

3474

02:31:24,501 --> 02:31:22,500

cologne or something

3475

02:31:26,331 --> 02:31:24,511

well we're shell number five or

3476

02:31:28,581 --> 02:31:26,341

something like there why you don't want

3477

02:31:31,360 --> 02:31:28,591

women wearing perfume in the woods but

3478

02:31:34,640 --> 02:31:31,370

the jane goodall's and the Dian Fossey

3479

02:31:38,990 --> 02:31:34,650

you know mottos are there for Bigfoot

3480

02:31:40,640 --> 02:31:39,000

too people just need to follow them yeah

3481

02:31:43,280 --> 02:31:40,650

that makes sense to me

3482

02:31:45,770 --> 02:31:43,290

we've also of course had reports a

3483

02:31:48,680 --> 02:31:45,780

Bigfoot being attracted to women on

3484

02:31:50,270 --> 02:31:48,690

their menstrual cycle true but in my

3485

02:31:54,140 --> 02:31:50,280

book the Bigfoot the true story of apes

3486

02:31:56,060 --> 02:31:54,150

in America I overthrow the myth the big

3487

02:32:00,560 --> 02:31:56,070

that are out there kidnapping Native

3488

02:32:03,890 --> 02:32:00,570

women Bigfoot actually hi Jackson

3489

02:32:07,100 --> 02:32:03,900

kidnaps men more often than women I

3490

02:32:08,961 --> 02:32:07,110

think it'll all go back they're bringing

3491

02:32:11,751 --> 02:32:08,971

back for breeding because they know the

3492

02:32:14,261 --> 02:32:11,761

gene pool is short so they're always

3493

02:32:16,581 --> 02:32:14,271

introduced to a young female Bigfoot

3494

02:32:19,341 --> 02:32:16,591

well that would be I had the date to

3495

02:32:23,511 --> 02:32:19,351

have to deal with Lou it would it would

3496

02:32:30,110 --> 02:32:23,521

you know that you can can overcome that

3497

02:32:31,820 --> 02:32:30,120

experience and about my type that's a

3498

02:32:33,650 --> 02:32:31,830

date I don't want to have he doesn't

3499

02:32:38,270 --> 02:32:33,660

matter she doesn't have to and that

3500

02:32:41,331 --> 02:32:38,280

freckles for me or something when

3501

02:32:42,711 --> 02:32:41,341

Bigfoot brings someone in there they

3502

02:32:45,261 --> 02:32:42,721

kidnap somebody they could never come

3503

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:45,271

back yep yep that's how we've heard

3504

02:32:51,860 --> 02:32:47,040

about the ones that I write about Albert

3505

02:32:54,160 --> 02:32:51,870

Osmond yeah yeah and you know there's

3506

02:32:57,620 --> 02:32:54,170

some of them where they talk about them

3507

02:33:01,240 --> 02:32:57,630

being not that husband one but a more

3508

02:33:04,280 --> 02:33:01,250

recent one where the guy had on a long

3509

02:33:06,140 --> 02:33:04,290

red underwear and he said the Bigfoot

3510

02:33:09,291 --> 02:33:06,150

kept pulling it down to where like it

3511

02:33:11,961 --> 02:33:09,301

was another skin or they pick him up in

3512

02:33:14,660 --> 02:33:11,971

sleeping bags where they pick them up in

3513

02:33:17,060 --> 02:33:14,670

a big fur coat it's almost as if the

3514

02:33:19,070 --> 02:33:17,070

Bigfoot are getting confused and thinks

3515

02:33:20,960 --> 02:33:19,080

this outer covering is

3516

02:33:23,150 --> 02:33:20,970

kind of covering of another kind of

3517

02:33:25,460 --> 02:33:23,160

Bigfoot and I think that's what's

3518

02:33:28,280 --> 02:33:25,470

happening there they're trying to kidnap

3519

02:33:29,929 --> 02:33:28,290

these men for breeding purposes and they

3520

02:33:32,809 --> 02:33:29,939

don't know that they're men they think

3521

02:33:35,809 --> 02:33:32,819

they're another form of Bigfoot so

3522

02:33:38,809 --> 02:33:35,819

they're not very smart no I don't think

3523

02:33:41,410 --> 02:33:38,819

so no I don't think they're smart at all

3524

02:33:43,730 --> 02:33:41,420

I think Neanderthals are smarter

3525

02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:43,740

Neanderthal had culture they had fire

3526

02:33:47,960 --> 02:33:46,080

they had all kinds of things going on

3527

02:33:49,940 --> 02:33:47,970

for them and now they've even got

3528

02:33:52,670 --> 02:33:49,950

commercials but you know Bigfoot just

3529

02:33:54,530 --> 02:33:52,680

has the beef jerky commercial so well of

3530

02:33:57,290 --> 02:33:54,540

course you know obviously Neanderthals

3531

02:33:59,599 --> 02:33:57,300

have the Geico commercials they try to

3532

02:34:03,679 --> 02:33:59,609

do a TV show you know based on the

3533

02:34:07,760 --> 02:34:03,689

caveman concept know where it lasted

3534

02:34:13,400 --> 02:34:07,770

like right yeah actually when to I think

3535

02:34:17,840 --> 02:34:13,410

North somewhere or Alaska all right but

3536

02:34:20,090 --> 02:34:17,850

no this is the remaining two or three

3537

02:34:24,740 --> 02:34:20,100

minutes we have left it's your time

3538

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:24,750

Loren Coleman give us your best pitch to

3539

02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:27,120

have people go to visit the

3540

02:34:33,320 --> 02:34:29,520

International cryptozoology Museum

3541

02:34:35,870 --> 02:34:33,330

you're on actually you know I think that

3542

02:34:39,320 --> 02:34:35,880

all communities needed to be supported

3543

02:34:42,650 --> 02:34:39,330

for their cryptozoological Mothman Lake

3544

02:34:44,570 --> 02:34:42,660

Monster and Bigfoot museums there's no

3545

02:34:46,460 --> 02:34:44,580

reason that people in California

3546

02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:46,470

shouldn't be going to the Bigfoot

3547

02:34:51,559 --> 02:34:48,960

Discovery Museum there's no reason that

3548

02:34:54,110 --> 02:34:51,569

people visiting with West Virginia

3549

02:34:56,120 --> 02:34:54,120

shouldn't go to the Mothman museum if

3550

02:34:58,460 --> 02:34:56,130

you find yourself in the little corner

3551

02:35:01,639 --> 02:34:58,470

of the country would call New England or

3552

02:35:06,080 --> 02:35:01,649

Red Sox Nation come up to Portland Maine

3553

02:35:08,030 --> 02:35:06,090

and go to the top ten well top 10

3554

02:35:10,820 --> 02:35:08,040

weirdest museums in the world we're on

3555

02:35:13,580 --> 02:35:10,830

all the lists and the cryptozoology

3556

02:35:16,639 --> 02:35:13,590

museum is like something you will have

3557

02:35:19,400 --> 02:35:16,649

never seen before it's the only quality

3558

02:35:22,040 --> 02:35:19,410

Museum in the world come and visit you

3559

02:35:25,910 --> 02:35:22,050

guys come for free okay but the others

3560

02:35:27,290 --> 02:35:25,920

you have to pay \$7 for adults \$5 for

3561

02:35:29,360 --> 02:35:27,300

kids it's not like you know going to

3562

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:29,370

Disney World where they want \$400 for

3563

02:35:32,510 --> 02:35:30,960

everything right no it's very

3564

02:35:34,430 --> 02:35:32,520

inexpensive and

3565

02:35:35,719 --> 02:35:34,440

you know you stay as long as you want

3566

02:35:38,960 --> 02:35:35,729

you take as many pictures as you want

3567

02:35:40,969 --> 02:35:38,970

and you ask me as many questions as you

3568

02:35:43,070 --> 02:35:40,979

have time for that's an interesting

3569

02:35:45,770 --> 02:35:43,080

point here - do you sell souvenirs or

3570

02:35:49,100 --> 02:35:45,780

something we have a local artist there's

3571

02:35:50,990 --> 02:35:49,110

a little Bigfoot items and I have some

3572

02:35:52,850 --> 02:35:51,000

of my books that I autograph for people

3573

02:35:55,490 --> 02:35:52,860

and we have t-shirts of course what else

3574

02:35:56,900 --> 02:35:55,500

can you ask for Chris so Brian tell our

3575

02:35:59,210 --> 02:35:56,910

listeners where they can find more of

3576

02:36:01,700 --> 02:35:59,220

the things that you do well I have a

3577

02:36:03,170 --> 02:36:01,710

website our strange planet calm it is a

3578

02:36:05,719 --> 02:36:03,180

strange planet and it's our strange

3579

02:36:08,690 --> 02:36:05,729

planet plus I'm a moderator at forum dr.

3580

02:36:10,640 --> 02:36:08,700

Peric ask.com come join in the fun we

3581

02:36:12,890 --> 02:36:10,650

have a bunch of really up to speed folks

3582

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:12,900

that post there and again Lauren thank

3583

02:36:16,610 --> 02:36:14,880

you so much for being on the show taking

3584

02:36:18,920 --> 02:36:16,620

time out to speak with out you're very

3585

02:36:20,750 --> 02:36:18,930

popular at the pear cast and we're gonna

3586

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:20,760

have a nice discussion on the forums

3587

02:36:25,310 --> 02:36:23,280

after the show there's well thank you

3588

02:36:27,500 --> 02:36:25,320

for inviting me I'm quite humbled to be

3589

02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:27,510

here because I know you guys are quite

3590

02:36:33,020 --> 02:36:30,479

famous in the in the world of pear cast

3591

02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:33,030

so it's great to be here I should

3592

02:36:37,810 --> 02:36:35,280

mention that if people want to find out

3593

02:36:41,210 --> 02:36:37,820

when we're open go to cryptozoology

3594

02:36:43,760 --> 02:36:41,220

Museum calm and that's our website that

3595

02:36:45,920 --> 02:36:43,770

are nice Josef to put up and you get all

3596

02:36:54,610 --> 02:36:45,930

your information there on the museum

3597

02:37:01,040 --> 02:36:58,130

the para cast featuring Jean Steinberg

3598

02:37:04,030 --> 02:37:01,050

and Christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

3599

02:37:07,760 --> 02:37:04,040

presentation of making the impossible